GO WITH THE WINNER

If you wanted to bet on the horses, you'd get advice from somebody who'd been a success at betting on the horses.

So it's only reasonable to demand that the blackjack program you buy be one with a PROVEN system from a PROVEN winner at blackjack. Not from some anonymous programmer who can't change the filter in his coffee-maker. Not from some Sunday afternoon sports analyst, but from a man whose "Winningest System" earned him appearances on CBS Television's *60 Minutes* — and a penthouse in Las Vegas. Ken Uston.

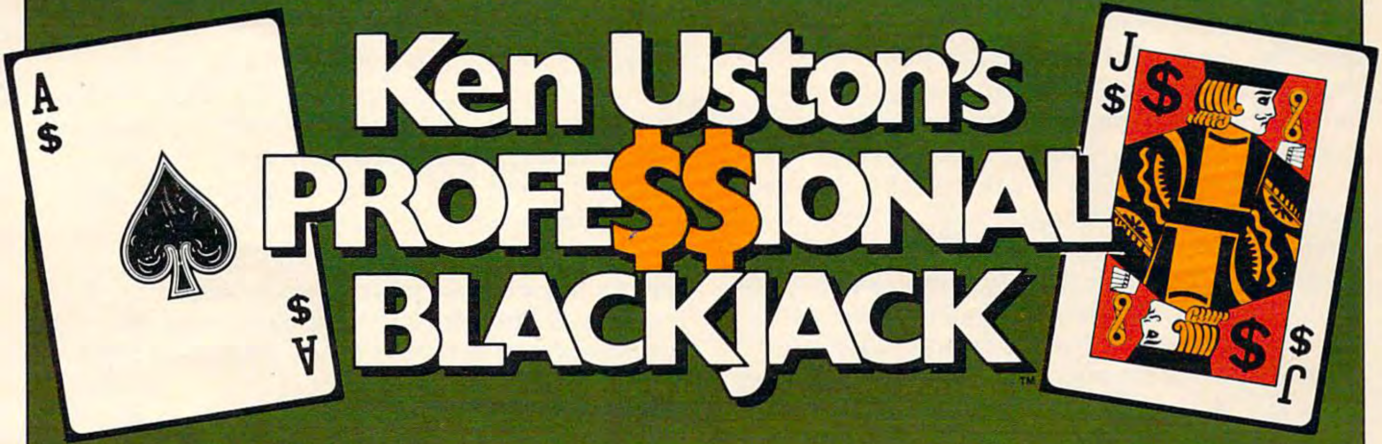
Now, Ken Uston and Intelligent Statements™ can help make you a winner three ways — three ways that add up to make *Ken Uston's Professional Blackjack* truly the winningest blackjack program ever!

WINNING FEATURE #1
An Unbelievable Program

Ken Uston's Professional Blackjack is a real winning program, with features unavailable on any other program at any other price. It's the most complete and realistic blackjack game money can buy. You'll meet the same playing opportunities that you'd face at a real blackjack table — at your choice of over 70 Nevada and Atlantic City casinos, each with its own set of rules and variations. Or you can create your own casino, manipulating sixteen different game variables to produce an unbelievable 39,813,120 different playing situations. Select the number of decks in the shoe, vary the dealing speed, and much, much more. And all your data is accurately displayed, so you can play the strategy you like and get the feedback you need to win.

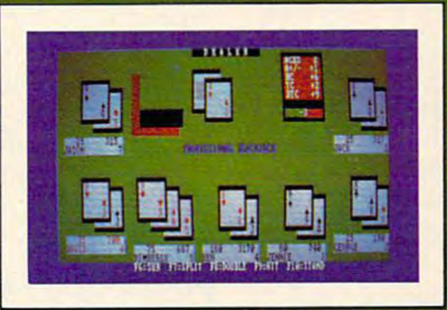
A Teaching System for Winners

Ken Uston's Professional Blackjack is the most thorough and authoritative teaching system you can buy. Now you can learn all of Ken Uston's computer-optimized card-counting strategies, from basic to advanced levels. Menu-driven interactive drills — augmented by superb documentation — lead you through each skill level. At any point you can choose to see accurate running counts, continuous statistical evaluations, discard deck totals and instructional prompts, complete with sound effects. So you develop and refine the skills you need to WIN BIG.



WINNING FEATURE #2
An Unbelievable Free Offer

In the package containing this winning program, we'll include, absolutely free, a coupon that entitles you to a free copy of *Million Dollar Blackjack*, Ken Uston's authoritative text on the game of blackjack — an $18.95 value! This book fully describes the blackjack system that won Ken Uston a reputation as the world's foremost blackjack player and rocketed him to nationwide fame in his apperances on *60 Minutes*. This is the system that made Uston such a threat to casinos that he's been barred from their playing tables — and it's implemented fully in this program and described in-depth in this book. If you want to investigate the reasoning behind the winningest blackjack system ever designed, this book is a must. If you want to LEARN the system, quickly and painlessly, this program is a must. We're offering you both — at a winning price.



IBM PC* REQUIREMENTS: 48K RAM, disk drive, PC-DOS*, 80-character display. Color and monochrome versions supplied with each package.
APPLE II** REQUIREMENTS: DOS 3.3, 48K RAM, disk drive, 40-character display.
OSBORNE 1™ REQUIREMENTS: Standard Osborne 1 package.
ATARI** 400/800/1200 REQUIREMENTS: 48K RAM and one disk drive.

*Display shows actual photograph of IBM PC version. Apple and Atari color graphics and Osborne monochrome graphics are similar. Versions for TRS-80** and other brands will be available shortly.*

WINNING FEATURE #3
An Unbelievably Low Price

The price for the winningest blackjack system ever is a winner, too. Including the software, the coupon and thorough documentation, *Ken Uston's Professional Blackjack* is an amazingly low $69.95. There are other programs that cost less and offer less. There are other programs that cost more and still offer less. This program is the winner, hands down.

Don't bet your money on losers. Play the system that made Ken Uston the world's winningest blackjack player. Only from Intelligent Statements. Try your dealer — or, if he doesn't have it, call 1-800-334-5470 today.

Be a winner with Intelligent Statements™ software.

intelligent statements™

GROWN-UP GAMEWARE

**IBM PC and PC DOS are trademarks of IBM. **Apple, Osborne, Atari and TRS-80 are trademarks of Apple Computer, Inc., Osborne Computer Corp., Atari Inc., and Tandy Corp., respectively.*

David D. Thornburg, Associate Editor

Computers Go To School

Since September is back-to-school month, I thought I would interrupt our discussion of languages to comment on the growing use of computers in the classroom.

Just as the number of computers in homes is rapidly increasing, the classroom computer is also becoming ever more common. During the last several months I have been speaking to thousands of teachers in California who are interested in this phenomenon. In my travels around the state, I have found that the effective use of this technology is equally of concern to parents, teachers, and administrators. Unlike the "visual aids" revolution that filled schools with underused overhead projectors and filmstrip machines, the classroom computer appears to be here to stay.

The major problem facing teachers today seems to center around which machine to buy, what software to get, and what to do with the computer once it is in the classroom. Some teachers are apprehensive about using computers because they don't see how the computer can be integrated with their existing curriculum. I tell teachers that if they are satisfied with their classroom activities and feel that the children are learning the things they should be learning, that the best computer for them might be no computer at all. It would be tragic if the computer were force-fed to these teachers and, as a result, disrupted their presently successful teaching style.

Judging by the attendance at conferences on the use of computers in the classroom, there are many thousands of teachers who do want to know more about computers and their effective use with children. Except for a few books on the topic, there is generally little in the way of formal training available for computer-using educators. California is particularly fortunate in that it has Teacher Education and Computer Centers (TECC) located all over the state as a result of Governor Brown's Investment in People program. Among other activities, these TECC centers sponsor computer classes for classroom teachers.

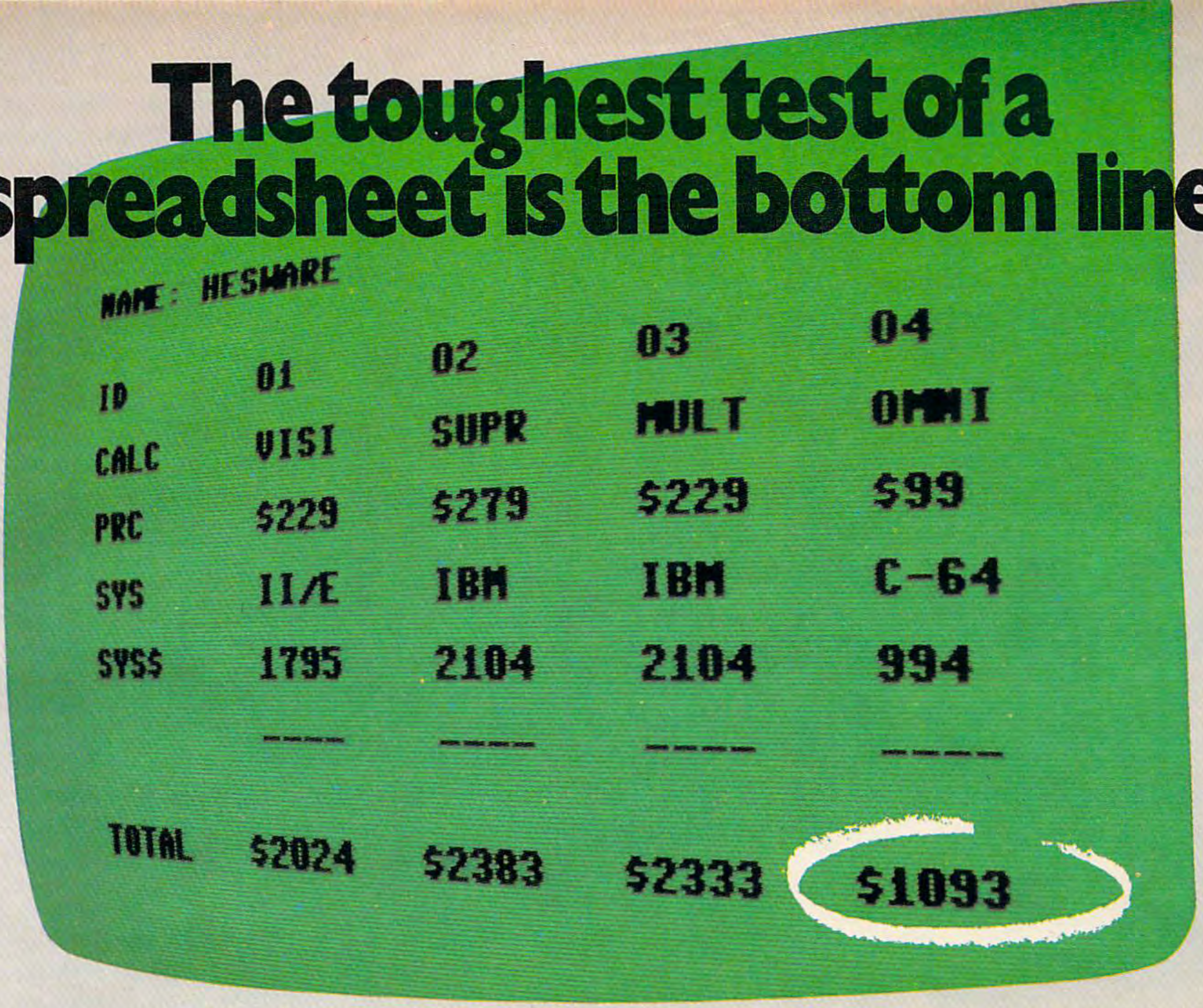
Some of the state and community colleges are offering courses in this area as well, affording teachers the opportunity to learn about computers from the vantage point of their profession. Other states, such as Minnesota, have been similarly helpful in providing teachers with the information they need. And yet the field is growing and changing so rapidly that it seems like a full-time job to stay on top of new developments. It is so sad, for example, to find a teacher who was given a computer that has only a text display when that teacher wants to teach computer graphics. The fact that all computers are not "created equal" is sometimes learned too late.

First Things First

The most important thing a teacher can do first is to figure out how the computer will be used, identify the software that will be needed to achieve this goal, and then buy the computer that runs this software. This approach to computer purchasing ignores the practical considerations of cost, but one must ask if a cheap computer is a bargain if all the software you want is available only for other machines.

Computer use in the classroom falls into several categories – it can be used to reinforce lessons through computer-assisted instruction (this includes drill and practice programs); it can be used as a tool for learning about computers per se – as

The toughest test of a spreadsheet is the bottom line.



You don't need spreadsheet software to figure out the best spreadsheet value.

But it helps make our point. Compare the cost of the most popular spreadsheets with OmniCalc.™ Now add the cost of the computer and peripherals required. There's no question about it.

OmniCalc wins hands-down.

OmniCalc has all the features of VisiCalc,® at a much, much lower price. And OmniCalc runs on the powerful, low cost Commodore 64.™

Easy-to-use OmniCalc makes electronic spreadsheets practical and affordable for home use.

For financial forecasts, school projects, bank reconciliations, budgeting, stock and investment management. Even complex "what if?" problems.

Now that we've passed the bottom line test, OmniCalc is ready to face the toughest test of all: you.

Put OmniCalc and the other HesWare™ home productivity programs (including the HESWRITER™ word processor and TimeMoney Manager™) to the test at your computer software dealer.

HesWare is expanding the computer experience. And protecting your bottom line.

Pleases the tough customer.

HesWare™

Human Engineered Software
150 North Hill Drive
Brisbane, CA 94005
800-227-6703
(in California 800 632-7979)
Dept. C20

a "computer literacy" tool; and it can be used as a tool with which children can make discoveries and can explore topics on their own. The teacher can also use the computer for classroom management, lesson preparation, etc.

It takes some time for a teacher to become well-versed in the ways computers can be used – and this stage should be reached before the software selection process begins. Once teachers are ready to look at software, Pandora's box is opened. The sheer quantity of "educational" software is staggering. In the past, much of this software was garbage. Fortunately, times have changed. But teachers still have to learn how to evaluate software critically and how to interpret software reviews written by others.

Fortunately, teachers have some help in this area in the form of a new book, *Courseware in the Classroom* by Ann Lathrop and Bobby Goodson (Reading, Mass.: Addison-Wesley, $10). This fine book surveys the various uses of computers in the classroom, illustrates in detail the software selection and evaluation process, and lists many of the better software packages on the market today. Because the field is growing so rapidly, annual supplements will be published.

The Teacher's Job

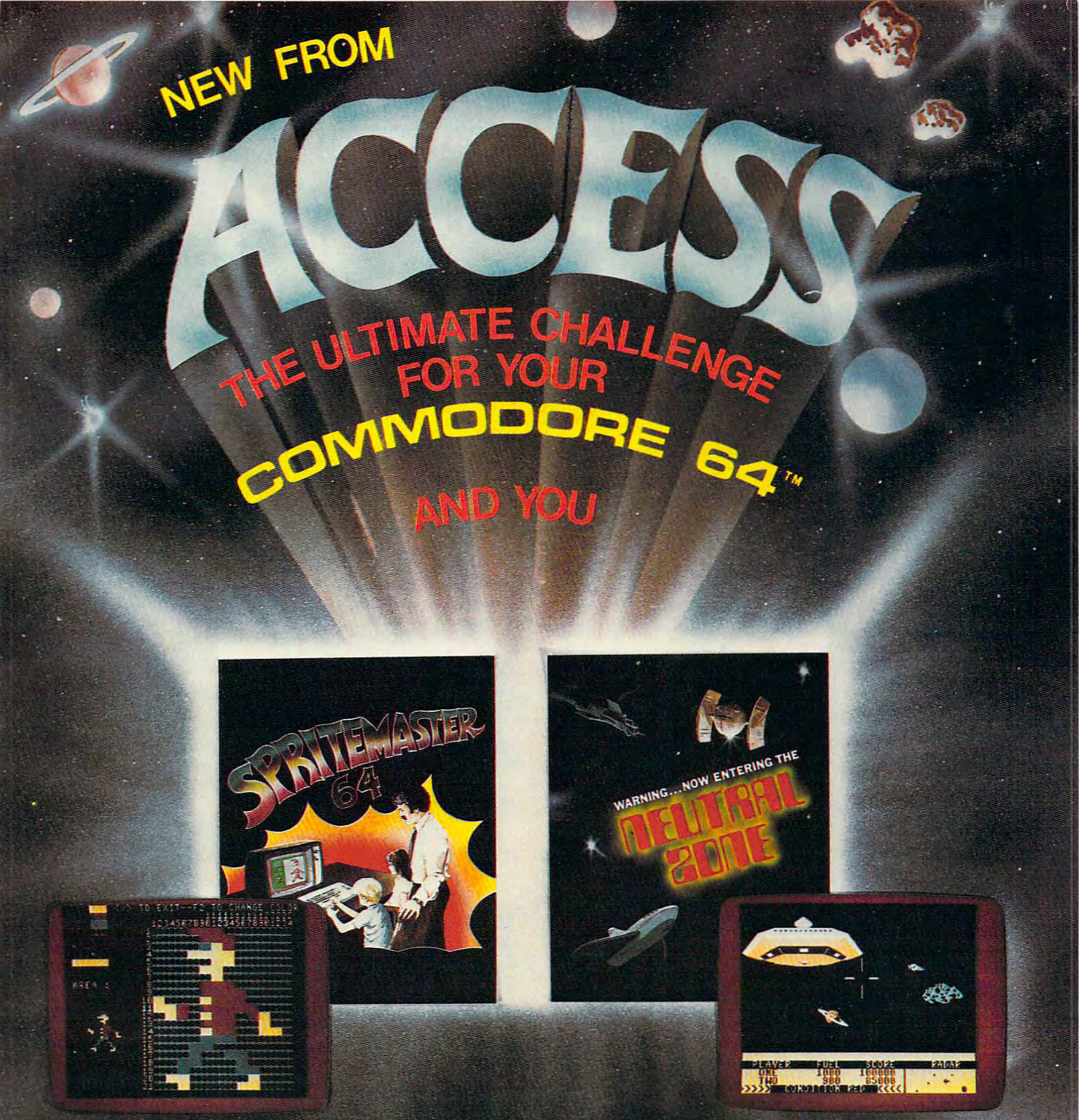
Once the computer gets into the classroom, the teacher has to keep up-to-date on new software, teaching techniques, and computer technology. All this takes time. Where does this time come from, and who pays for it?

It is interesting to see that thousands of teachers appear willing to give up weekends with their families to attend conferences on the use of computers in the classroom. I am appalled to find that some schools expect their teachers to attend such workshops on their own time and at their own expense, but are willing to send a school secretary to a class, during working hours, to learn how to use the school's word processor.

I was once asked if we can afford to have computers in the classroom. My response was that there were three costs involved. There is the cost of the computers and software; this is the cheapest part of the system. There is the cost of "release time" to allow teachers to become proficient at computer use without using up their weekends and vacations. And then there is the cost of increased teachers' salaries to keep these people in the profession once they have acquired all this skill.

At a time when the quality of education in this country is undergoing such careful scrutiny, the question is not if we can afford this expense, but how we are going to provide appropriate levels of support.

Our kids can't wait any longer. ©



SPRITEMASTER™ is not just another sprite editor for the Commodore 64* computer.

It's the finest utility available for multicolor sprite animation and game programming.

It will have you making full color animated objects in just minutes. People running, birds flying or tanks rolling are a snap with Spritemaster.

It's a cartoon maker for children.

It will **automatically** append your sprites to other programs.

It's easy to use and understand and comes with a full 21 page instruction manual and samples of animated sprites to get you started. (Suggested retail price....$35.95)

Push your Commodore 64* to the limit!!

NEUTRAL ZONE™ takes you to the outer edges of the galaxy, to ALPHA IV, a long range early warning station whose mission is to detect alien intruders from other galaxies. You are assigned to one of the perimeter gunnery pods.

THIS IS NO-MAN'S LAND......THE NEUTRAL ZONE.

NEUTRAL ZONE™ is the ultimate in high resolution, fast action, arcade quality games. It is written in 100% machine language and features smooth scrolling of the 360 degree panorama. All action is in 3-D, high res, full color graphics with fantastic sound effects. The realism is unbelievable. (Suggested retail price....$34.95)

SPRITEMASTER™ AND **NEUTRAL ZONE™** ARE AVAILABLE AT YOUR LOCAL COMMODORE DEALER ON EITHER DISK OR TAPE.

ACCESS SOFTWARE INC

925 EAST 900 SOUTH, SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH 84105, TELEPHONE (801) 532-1134

Questions Beginners Ask

Tom R. Halfhill, Features Editor

Are you thinking about buying a computer for the first time, but don't know anything about them? Or maybe you just purchased a computer and are still a bit baffled. Each month, COMPUTE! will tackle the questions most often asked by beginners.

Q Why do some computers have numeric keypads and others don't? Is this something important I should check for when comparison shopping for a computer?

A Numeric keypads – those calculator-like groups of number keys found to the right of some computer keyboards – should be thought of as any other feature on personal computers. Whether or not they are a standard feature depends upon the reasoning of the computer's designers, and whether they are a desirable feature depends upon the needs of the user.

Numeric keypads are not built into most *home* computers – that is, the microcomputers primarily intended for home use. Keypads are usually found on computers designed for small-business use, or on higher-end personal computers that are suited to either purpose. This is because one of the most common applications for business computers is accounting, which calls for frequent entry of numbers. A numeric keypad is a great advantage for a skilled operator who is trained to touch-type on one. Entering numbers is much faster than with the usual number keys spread out along the top row of the typewriter keyboard.

Comparison shopping for a computer can be confusing to people just starting out because of the many combinations of features available. Our advice is not to lose sight of what you plan to use the computer for; that's how you'll know what features you need. This goes for numeric keypads or anything else. If you plan to be entering many numbers, and if you know (or will learn) how to touch-type on a keypad, then a keypad is a desirable feature. Otherwise, you'll probably never miss it. But even if you do, external plug-in keypads are available for most home computers, including the Apple, Atari, Commodore 64, and VIC-20. Also, part of the regular typewriter keyboard on most computers can be redefined to simulate a keypad via programming.

Incidentally, while we're on the subject, it's interesting to note that computer and calculator keypads are arranged exactly the opposite of touch-tone telephone keypads. Computers and calculators arrange the keys in descending numerical order, starting at the upper right and ending at the lower left, while telephone keys are just the opposite. This must be disorienting for people who have to switch back and forth – such as telephone receptionists or operators who also work with adding machines or computers. If any readers know the story behind this odd disparity we'd like to hear from you.

Q I've heard references to "80-column cards." What is a card? What does it look like? How does it work?

A A *card* is a circuit board which plugs into a computer and adds some sort of extra feature or capability. In microcomputing, "card" and "board" have come to be almost synonymous, except that "board" is also used to describe the larger main circuit boards already built into the computer.

Practically every personal computer has some kind of expansion slot or port designed to accept cards and boards. When a card is plugged in, it becomes part of the computer, almost as if it were built-in. The most common accessory card is a memory board, a circuit board with memory chips which adds extra Random Access Memory (RAM) to the computer. Game and other program cartridges that plug into computers are really cards with Read Only Memory (ROM) chips.

An "80-column card" is an accessory that expands the screen display to a width of 80 columns (80 characters fit on one screen line). This is generally preferred for such applications as word processing, because it allows the screen to simulate the full width of a standard sheet of typewriter paper. Home computers normally cannot display more than 40 characters per screen line because the ordinary TV sets they are designed to work with lack the necessary sharpness. A special computer monitor is required for widths greater than 40 columns. ©

Put Your Commodore 64 To Work.

PowerFile is a Data Base Manager and Personal Filing System that is easy enough to use at home, yet powerful enough for most small business applications. Use PowerFile to organize your lists and records, and create a personal filing system customized to your needs.

As Easy To Learn As It Is To Use.

PowerFile comes complete with an easy to use and understand manual. Includes step-by-step instructions to create your first PowerFile data base, as well as easy reference to advanced features.

Help When You Need It.

Owners of PowerFile are offered direct support from City Software. Participants in our registration program can call our HELP line anytime, and will automatically receive free update disks without the hassle of returning original disks.

PowerFile Does It All!

- Set up an electronic file in minutes.
- Find any filed information in seconds.
- Change the order of a file in less than a second.
- Custom reports printed out quickly and easily.
- Compatible with **PaperClip***, WordPro and other popular word processors.
- Mailing label printout with options that include selection.
- Automatic calculations within files or when printing reports.
- Easy merge of mail lists with form letters using a word processor.
- Includes ready-to-run applications and instructional sample files so you can get the most from your system from day one.

$130 US

Bonus Offer!

Purchase PowerFile now and we will include 2 free applications — Personal Tax Records and Auto Expenses!

PowerFile Database Specifications

Menu driven	Yes
Tutorial instructions	Yes
Sample files	Yes
Ready to use Overlays	Yes
Characters per record	up to 254
Characters per field	up to 254
Fields per record (max.)	20 recommended (more allowed)
Records per file	to disk capacity
File structure	random access
Sorting on	any field
Nested sorts	to 5 deep
Nested subtotals	to 5 deep

Report Printout
- User defined format
- View or print selected information from your file
- Select by logical function, range, string, and other parameters

Compatible With Your Software
- Sequential files for use with MODEMS and to transfer data to and from spreadsheets, accounting programs, and custom programs

System Requirements
- C-64 Computer
- One or two Disk Drives
- TV or Monitor (color or monochrome)
- Printer — properly interfaced (program runs with limited applications without a printer)

City Software

735 West Wisconsin Avenue Milwaukee, WI 53233

Ask For PowerFile At Your Local Dealer, Or Call Toll Free 1-800-558-1008. In Wisconsin Collect 414-277-1230. Dealer Inquiries Invited.

Commodore 64 is a registered trademark of Commodore Electronics, Inc. *Product of Batteries Included WordPro is a trademark of Professional Software, Inc.

On The Road With Fred D'Ignazio

Do you have your track shoes on?

Do you have a pocketful of plane reservations?

Do you have your passport? And your international driver's license?

Are you in fantastic shape? Can you withstand a nonstop barrage of greasy airport Reubens, buttery croissants, chocolate éclairs, and warm ale? Can you keep your feet from going flat after walking through miles of computer and robot exhibits? Can you remain steady after transcontinental and transoceanic jet flights, cross-country train rides, car trips, and frantic wandering through the London subway?

You can? Good! Then you're ready to accompany me on a whirlwind replay of my spring "on the road."

Big Bird, Blue Jeans, And Blackboards

On March 17th, I joined the COMPUTE! staff and jetted out to San Francisco for the 1983 West Coast Computer Faire. On March 28th, I still hadn't recovered from the crowd, tumult, and heady new products introduced at the Faire. But I packed my bags and flew down to Tampa, Florida, to make a speech at the Florida Instructional Computing Conference. I remember asking the passenger sitting next to me, "Is Tampa on the east coast of Florida or the west coast?"

The week after I returned from Tampa, I hopped aboard another plane and flew up to New York to visit the people at the Children's Television Workshop and the Children's Computer Workshop. CCW and CTW were a treat. It was good to meet relaxed, smiling people dressed in blue jeans and T-shirts. And big fuzzy Cookie Monster, Kermit, and Big Bird dolls were perched on file cabinets and smiled down from colorful posters on the walls.

(You can read about what I learned on these trips in my July 1983 "On the Road" and "World Inside the Computer" columns in COMPUTE!, and in my August "Computing for Grown-Ups" column in COMPUTE!'s Gazette.)

During this phase of my travels I got to see a lot of educational software. My chief impressions were that the software is quickly improving and that its creators are beginning to deal with learning in a totally new manner.

Only a year ago, educational software on personal computers consisted almost entirely of old-fashioned "electronic textbook" programs and drill and practice programs.

Six months later we were besieged by educational game software, really *disguised drill and practice*.

Now we are beginning to see something new. We are seeing the first real microcomputer simulations, where the kid's computer "pretends" it is a world or environment and challenges the child to playact and build a face, conduct a chemistry experiment, pilot a starship, run a nuclear reactor, solve a crime, or map out a new world. Some of the forerunners in such simulation games include the Learning Company's *Gertrude's Puzzles*; Spinnaker's *Facemaker*, *Snooper Troops*, and *In Search of the Most Amazing Thing;* and Children's Computer Workshop's *Electronic Blackboard* game.

Electronic Blackboard suggests an even newer type of educational software for children: kids' workstations – where the computer becomes a general-purpose tool to enable children to use the computer to do *whatever they want* (just like adults!).

Electronic Blackboard creates an electronic "mailbox" for kids. Several blackboards are pictured on the computer's display screen. At first they are empty. Kids get to "borrow" a blackboard, associate their name with it (as a mail address), and use electronic *chalk* to write messages on the board for other kids to see.

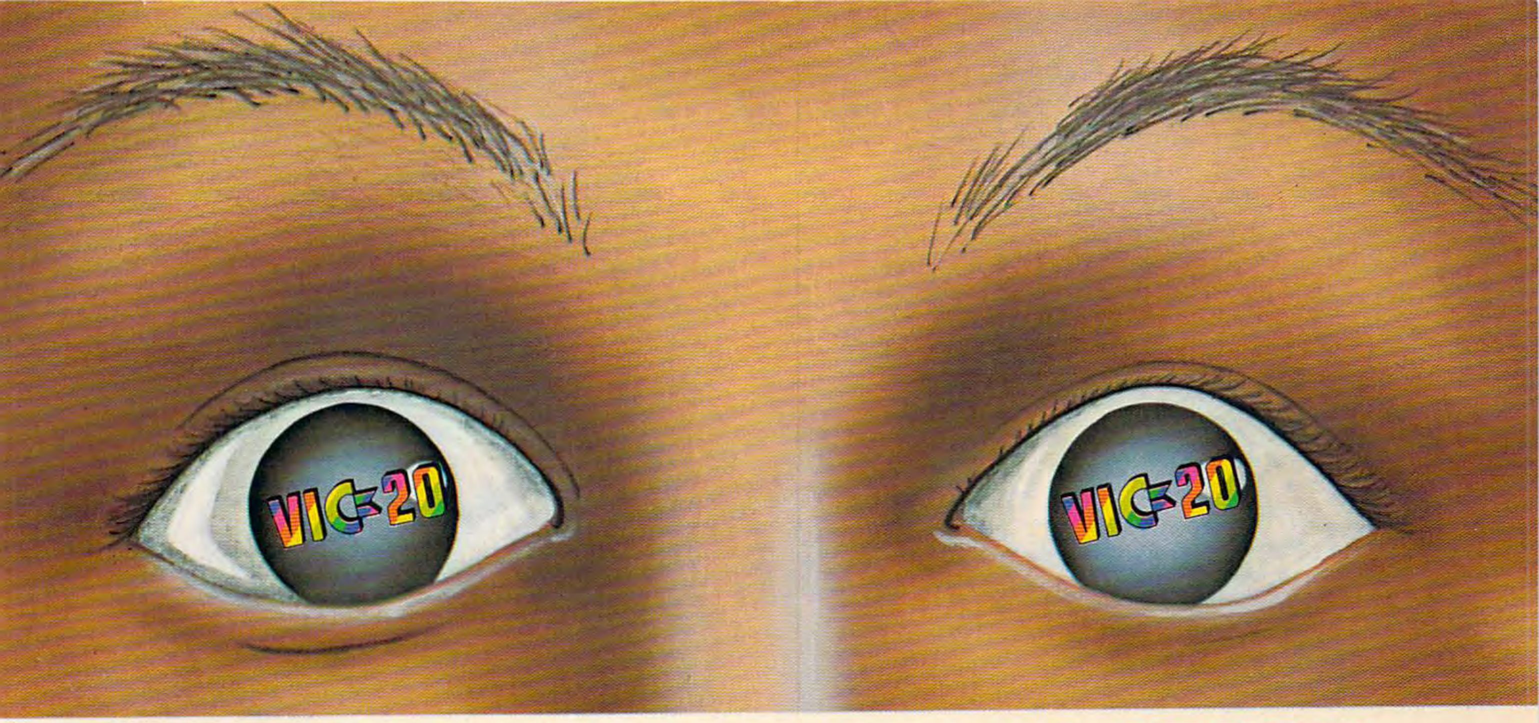
If a message isn't private, you get to see it just by calling up a particular blackboard. If, however, it *is* private, the child can hide it. You can access private messages "for your eyes only" by typing your name. It's not a foolproof security system, but it makes a great educational activity. Kids get to practice their reading and writing skills. And they are learning how to do word processing and send electronic mail.

All Alone With HERO

Not long after I visited CCW, I flew to Benton Harbor, Michigan, for a first encounter with HERO the robot, made by Heath. After *Star Wars'* C3PO and R2-D2, HERO is probably the third most famous robot in America.

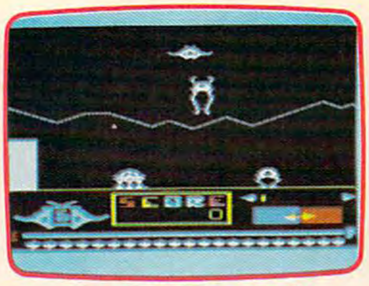
And he is for real.

I noticed this immediately the first time I met

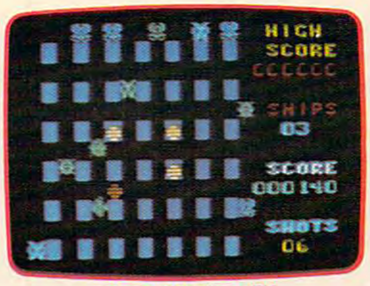


"YOU WON'T BELIEVE YOUR EYES"

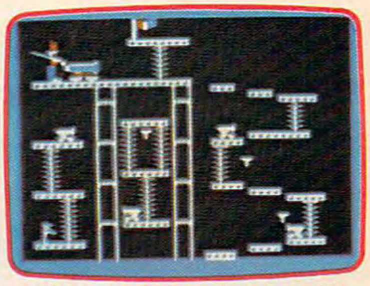
THRESHOLD,™



LUNAR LEEPER,™



CROSSFIRE™



CANNONBALL BLITZ™

ACTUAL VIC 20 SCREENS

They said it couldn't be done. Boy, were they wrong!

You'll find the best graphics ever available for the Vic 20 in games that are already hits on the Apple and Atari. Think of it! Brilliant graphics and the fastest action this side of reality.

Survive wave after wave - 24 different levels - of intruding aliens in THRESHOLD. Rescue your space pals from the hungry LUNAR LEEPER™ and head for the eye. Save your city from reincarnating invaders in CROSSFIRE.™ Evade a CANNONBALL BLITZ™ to climb through three stages of action to defeat the Redcoats.

Sierra On-Line's assortment of the best, the brightest and the fastest. Believe it!

THRESHOLD,™ LUNAR LEEPER,™ CROSSFIRE™ and CANNONBALL BLITZ™: A whole new look for the Vic 20! Available at your local dealer.

Sierra ON-LINE INC
SIERRA ON-LINE BUILDING COARSEGOLD CA 93614
209 683 6858

him. Doug Bonham of Heath gave me some quick pointers about operating HERO, then he left the two of us alone.

There we were, in a tiny office deep inside Heath's giant manufacturing plant on the outskirts of Benton Harbor. HERO was on a worktable in the rear of the office, propped up at an angle so his drive wheel was slightly off the table (in case I told him to do something foolish).

And I was staring at HERO.

What do I do first? I am itching to get to know HERO – make him walk and talk and do other great things. But I am scared to death that I might get things mixed up and somehow hurt him.

I realize now that I was reliving those first anxious moments experienced by the first-time owner of a personal computer. You desperately want to touch the machine, play with it, make it perform. It doesn't even have to turn cartwheels or play Beethoven's *Fifth*. You would be thrilled if you could make the computer do *anything*.

Yet you are almost frozen by fear. What if you push the wrong button? What if you wipe out a program? What if you damage the machine? What if you do something foolish and silly?

I stood in the little room staring at the buttons on top of HERO's head and glancing at the "teaching pendant" (control box) sitting next to HERO on the table. What should I try first?

I decided that I'd try the safest thing first, something that was guaranteed not to get me into trouble. I would press the "3" button and the "1" button on HERO's keyboard. When HERO received a "31" command, he was supposed to move all his motorized limbs back to their "home" position. Surely this was a trivial and harmless thing to try first.

I pressed "31" and was startled when HERO came to life. His motors started buzzing, his arm rotated, his gripper hand pivoted, his wheels turned, and his head swung from side to side.

Then it happened.

I was just starting to breathe easier when HERO's wheels swiveled around and began banging into a metal plate. Bang! Bang! Bang! went the wheels. HERO's whole body began to rock.

I backed off in total dismay. I glanced fearfully at the door behind me. I was sure that Doug and his staff at Heath heard the racket and were about to rush in and accuse me of breaking their robot.

HERO's wheels kept banging. I leaned over and held onto HERO's shoulders, afraid that he would rock himself off the worktable.

Then he stopped.

"Ready," he said sweetly.

"Ready?" I thought. Then, with a flood of relief, I realized that HERO was okay. All that banging was okay. He was just returning his wheels to their "home" position. I hadn't broken anything. No one came into the room. They were used to HERO making noises like that.

My confidence quickly returned. I spent the next two hours joyfully punching buttons on Hero's head and flipping switches and turning the dial on HERO's teaching pendant. I taught him how to say "Hello, Fred," how to wave, and how to crash into the wall.

That last trick was not what I intended. I had hoped that my program would activate HERO's wheels and navigate him across the floor and out the door. I had planned for him to make a little trip down the hall to say hello to Doug's people.

But, somehow, the door was narrower than I figured. Or else HERO's front drive wheel was a little crooked. In any case, when I pressed the "A" and the "DO" buttons and gave the memory address of my little program, HERO said "Here I go," then marched right into the wall.

The Hall Of The Dinosaurs

The day after my first encounter with HERO, I rode with Doug Bonham in his car along the shoreline of Lake Michigan to Chicago. Doug was going to check up on Heath's exhibit at the ROBOTS VII conference in giant McCormick Place on the edge of the lake.

After spending several hours with HERO the day before, I thought he was the greatest. With his computer brain and his arm and wheels and motors and sensors, he was a complete, real robot. I expected him to hold his own with all the other robots in McCormick Place, since most of the robots there were not nearly as versatile or advanced. HERO could speak, move, and had an array of "senses," including the ability to detect motion, light, and sound. Most of the other robots were sightless, "dumb" industrial robots, anchored by lugs and rivets to the floor of the factory. How could they compare with a cute, walking, talking robot like HERO?

What a surprise!

When I walked into the mammoth exhibit hall at McCormick Place, I was stunned. I felt like I was in a giant, dreamlike Museum of Natural History, surrounded by prehistoric dinosaurs. Only the dinosaurs were not dead, old bones. Instead they were alive and they moved. And their skin wasn't a cement gray, but red, orange, black, and brilliant yellow – all the colors of the rainbow.

This all sounds melodramatic, but it's true. The robots in McCormick Place were *huge*. Their robotic arms were as long as the neck of a giraffe, or of a brontosaurus. They appeared even taller because they rested on top of six-foot-high metal pedestals.

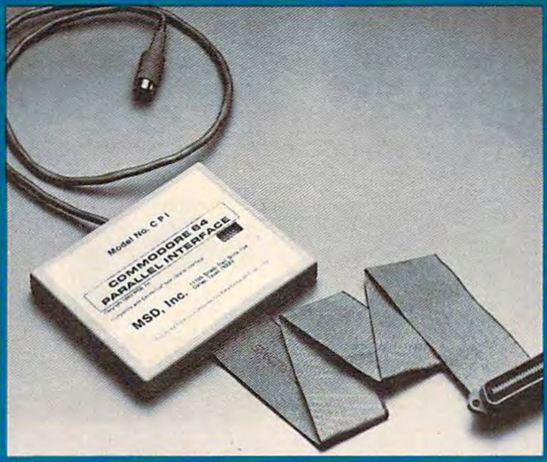
And they didn't just sit there. They moved

CPI

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE FOR VIC-20 & C-64

GROW WITH US!

EXPANSION PRODUCTS FOR YOUR MICROCOMPUTER



Lifetime Warranty available upon return of Product Warranty Card.

MSD's CPI Parallel Interface works with either the VIC-20 or Commodore 64 and provides total feature flexibility through software commands or hardware switches.

The CPI plugs into the serial port and directly interprets the signals generated by the computer's built in software, therefore no software needs to be loaded or enabled. All you need is built into the CPI cartridge. This feature allows the CPI to be compatible with most software written for the VIC-20 and Commodore 64 that utilize 1515 or 1525 printers.

The CPI is capable of twelve printing modes, specified by software or hardware switch settings. These twelve printing modes are combinations of three options as follows:

Line Feed,ASCII Conversion and Listing Legibility.

Line Feed: The CPI can generate a line feed if needed through software or hardware switches.

ASCII Conversion: The CPI converts Commodore ASCII into standard ASCII characters through software or hardware switches.

Listing Legibility: Since many printers do not support the codes/graphics that the VIC-20 and Commodore 64 produce, program listing can become illegible if not impossible (Printer may "hang-up"). The CPI provides three listing modes to address this problem — Normal, Extended Tag and Abbreviated Tag.

In the Normal mode the CPI passes all commands from the computer to the printer. The Normal code would be used for programs written by the user or programs with commands supported by the printer.

In the Extended Tag mode the CPI will generate "tags" (neumonics) for graphics, cursor control, print control and special characters. For any graphics characters that are not standard ASCII, the decimal value of the graphics symbol is printed. For instance, the "checker board" character (press the Commodore key and the plus sign) lists as [166].

The Abbreviated Tag mode is the same as Extended Tag mode, except all the tags are replaced by the "#" sign. This mode would be used if you wanted a program listing to be formatted as the original program. That is without the "tags" using several print spaces instead of one print space.

The CPI is equipped with a built-in self-test program that will check the RAM, ROM and I/O hardware of its microprocessor. This test can be helpful in determining if something is faulty or if the configuration you are using is valid. The self-test will print information to the printer.

CPI LISTING LEGIBILITY TAGS

TAG	Is Printed For:	TAG	Is Printed For:	TAG	Is Printed For:	TAG	Is Printed For:
[CD]	Cursor Down	[DL]	Delete	[ORA]	Change to Orange	[F2]	Function Key 2
[CU]	Cursor Up	[BLK]	Change to Black	[BRN]	Change to Brown	[F3]	Function Key 3
[CL]	Cursor Left	[WHT]	Change to White	[LTR]	Change to Light Red	[F4]	Function Key 4
[CR]	Cursor Right	[RED]	Change to Red	[GY1]	Change to Grey 1	[F5]	Function Key 5
[HC]	Home Cursor	[CYN]	Change to Cyan	[GY2]	Change to Grey 2	[F6]	Function Key 6
[CS]	Clear Screen	[PUR]	Change to Purple	[LTG]	Change to Light Green	[F7]	Function Key 7
[RV]	Reverse On	[GRN]	Change to Green	[LTB]	Change to Light Blue	[F8]	Function Key 8
[RO]	Reverse Off	[BLU]	Change to Blue	[GY3]	Change to Gray 3	[PI]	Pi Symbol
[IN]	Insert	[YEL]	Change to Yellow	[F1]	Function Key 1		

Call toll free for nearest dealer

1-800-527-5285

MSD

MICRO SYSTEMS DEVELOPMENT, INC.
(214) 241-3743
11105 Shady Trail • Suite 104 • Dallas, Texas 75229

MSD also manufactures RS232 Interfaces, IEEE Interfaces, Port Expanders, RAM Cartridges, Audio Cassette Interface, Terminal Emulators, Disk Drives and Monitor Cables.

Win a FREE trip to Hawaii. Join our "Grow With Us" Club. The more you buy... the better your chances. Details at your Dealer.

All MSD Products Made In U.S.A.

with frightening, snakelike swiftness and grace. Their movements made them seem alive, conscious, even intelligent. They twisted, gyrated, and whirled in a strange, mechanical dance.

As they moved they made soft noises. Some swished, others whooshed. Some buzzed, others wheezed. Many robots made no sound at all. They moved their enormous arms in great, sweeping arcs. They rotated, opened, and closed their leviathan grippers. Their arms telescoped abruptly to twice their size, or dived to the floor to pick up a cinder block or a paintbrush.

And they made no sound at all.

In the midst of all these dinosaurs sat HERO – two HEROs, actually. He was the same robot as yesterday, but somehow, among all these hulking machines he seemed very different. He was obviously still "all robot," but now he also seemed sensitive, delicate, and fragile.

Whatever, HERO was a tremendous hit. I came back to the Heath booth several times during the day and always found huge crowds of people standing around the two HEROs, watching them perform, and listening to them tell jokes.

I left the ROBOTS VII conference late that afternoon and flew back to Roanoke. I carried with me one chief impression. Before the conference I had thought of robots as all belonging to the same tribe. Now I saw two tribes: the little guys, like HERO; and the big, hulking monster robots that are taking over our factories.

Eventually we'll have robots of all shapes and sizes in our society – not just big robots and little robots. But I think there will still be two different tribes. Then the *programming* will make the difference. Robots in the home will be programmed to be friendly, playful, helpful, and easygoing. Robots in the workplace will be cold, purposeful, and narrow-minded. They won't be programmed to carry on a chat with their human counterparts. Their only mission will be to get the job done. Both types of machines (home and work) will be robots. But they will be two different sorts of creatures entirely.

Next month Fred and HERO go to London, England, to teach a course on robotics literacy, and they visit a children's educational software company. Fred also meets a computer magician – a British teacher who creates kids' magic shows using computers. ©

YOUR PROBLEM IS SOLVED!

Now you can rely on *PACE* for ONE STOP shopping for all your Micro Computer needs. We have picked out the BEST 2000 Books, Programs and Accessories—covering all the major brands and put them into one friendly store. And, this is backed up by THOUSANDS of additional items we stock in our central warehouse, ready for overnight shipping to our stores. Magazines? You bet! We carry almost 60 different Micro Magazines on our racks! Plan to visit us soon. Can't visit? Then you can order from our gigantic catalog. Just write for your personal copy today, just $ 3.00 per copy.

pace

For: COMMODORE VIC-20®

GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR VIC-20® More than 50 programs. By Tim Hartnell. Step-by-step programming instruction from the simpliest to the most sophisticated. Softcover.
4198-000028 5¼" X 7", 128 Pgs **$ 9.95**

COMPUTERS FOR KIDS-VIC-20 Edition. By Sally Greenwood Larsen. A BASIC programming manual written just for kids. Includes special section for teachers and parents. Softcover.
4198-000042 7" X 11", 72 Pgs **$ 5.95**

VIC BASIC A User-Friendly Guide, Graphics Color and Sound. By Zamora, Inman, Albrecht and Dymax! A guided tour of the BASIC language. Learn to create programs using sound, color and graphics! Softcover.
4690-008377 5½" X 7", 360 Pgs **$12.95**

34 VIC-20® COMPUTER PROGRAMS for Home, School & Office By Howard Adler. For HOME: Horoscope, Monthly Loan, Poetry-writer, Bowling Score, Savings Account Interest etc. For SCHOOL: Foreign Capitals, Photography, Astronomy, Math Flasher, more. For BUSINESS: Daily Code Chart, Profit Estimator, Invoice Computer, Payroll Computer, More! Softcover.
4080-000029 5½" X 7", 96 Pgs **$ 8.95**

MORE THAN 32 BASIC PROGRAMS FOR THE VIC-20®. By Rugg, Feldman & Wilson. Includes: Games, Applications, Educational Programs, Graphics, Math and MORE! Softcover.
4250-000059 5½" X 7", 330 Pgs **$19.95**

VIC-20® COMPUTER PROGRAM WRITING WORKBOOK By Howard Adler. Handy BASIC notebook of 80 forms you need to make software writing easy and fun. Softcover.
4080-000811 8½" X 11", 96 Pgs **$ 4.95**

THE BASIC HANDBOOK 2nd Edition. Encyclopedia of the BASIC Computer Language By David A. Lien. Succinct reference to ALL BASIC language computers. Softcover.
4110-000005 7" x 9", 480 Pgs **$19.95**

ROBOT PANIC HesWare. By Steve Clark. Arcade-quality action game with 20 exciting levels, each with 9 waves of aliens! Joystick.
4428-000310 Cartridge **$39.95**

SHAMUS HesWare. By Tom Griner. A very diabolical game! Reach the core of the Shadow's lair by progressing through two levels of 32 rooms, fighting off the robot henchmen as you go. Not for people with high blood pressure! Joystick.
4428-000307 Cartridge **$39.95**

PREDATOR HesWare. By Tom Griner. Bold as an eagle, you rule the sky. 99 levels of challenge! Not only must you knock down enemy birds, but you've got to learn how to make your own 'bird' fly! Unique departure from arcade style games, but very fast paced! style games, but extremely fast! Joystick.
4428-000316 Cartridge **$39.95**

NEW **WORDCRAFT 20** UMI. Great new, inexpensive wordprocessor for the VIC®. Needs 8K Expan.
4850-001101 Cartridge $99.95

VIC® BASIC Prentice-Hall. A user-friendly guide explains how-to-do-it. Make rainbows, music and more!
4690-008378 Book $12.95

VIC-20® PROGRAMMER'S REFERENCE GUIDE Commodore Business Machines. Complete BASIC vocabulary guide, machine language programming, tips and more.
4100-000110 Book, 290 Pgs $16.95

COMPUTE!(s) FIRST BOOK OF VIC® A compilation of articles from COMPUTE! magazine.
4105-000007 Book, 212 Pgs $12.95

KIDS AND THE VIC® Dàtamost. Written at children, not down to them. Turns kids, (and unsuspecting parents), into computer experts in days! Includes parent's section for help over the 'rougher' parts.
4560-000056 Book, 220 Pgs $19.95

CARDBOARD 6 Cardco. Expansion interface for the VIC-20®. Fuse protected. Will hold up to six cartridges, or up to 35K of additional RAM memory. Allows switching between up to six different games or utilities without shutting off the computer. Also allows for future expansion by "daisy-chaining" two or more CARDBOARD 6 boards.
4135-000006 Cardboard 6 $99.95

CARDETTE 1 Cardco. Universal cassette interface for the VIC-20® and Commodore 64®. Don't throw away your old cassette player/recorder. This interface simulates all the functions of the data cassettes.
4135-000001 Cardette 1 $29.95

For: COMMODORE 64®

SPACE RESCUE HesWare. Created by ISP. Welcome aboard the Star WOOF! You and BENJI must save the universe from imminent invasion. 8 levels of play for ages 8 and up. Joystick and Disk Drive Required. For C-64.
4428-000110 Disk (for C-64) **$44.95**

MORE THAN 32 BASIC PROGRAMS FOR THE COMMODORE 64® COMPUTER By Rugg, Feldman & Western Systems Group. Includes Games, Graphics, Applications, Educational Programs, Graphics, Math, and various misc. programs. For the Commodore 64®. Softcover.
4250-000112 5½" X 7", 328 Pgs **$19.95**

COCO HesWare. Educational computer game. With COCO you can learn computer techniques, computer jargon, a basic language, and problem solving. Designed for use by ages 9 and up. Includes DISK and CASSETTE program.
4428-000105 Disk/Cass. (for C-64) **$49.95**

6502 PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM HesWare. By Jay Balakrishnan. An assembler package that includes HESBAL, a 6502/6510 assembler and HESEDIT, a comprehensive full-screen text editor. Features allow for professional 6502/6510 assembler programs. For the Commodore 64®.
4428-000102 Cassette (for C-64) **$29.95**

APE CRAZE Comm*Data. "Donkey-Kong" for the Commodore 64®. High speed arcade style game. Joystick & Datasette Required.
4103-001131 Cassette (for C-64) **$19.95**

SPEECH SYNTHESIZER

TYPE-'N-TALK™ Votrax. Text to speech synthesizer. Self-contained, easy to program. Interfaces w/computer, modem or any RS-232 compatible serial device. Contains: low data rate Votrax® SC01; phoneme-based speech synthesizer CMOS chip w/unlimited vocab; and a microprocessor based text-to-speech algorithm. Operates independently. Has a one-watt audio amplifier. 750 character buffer; data switching capability; Baud (75-9600); 100-hour elevated temperature burn-in; data echo of ASCII characters. Unit requires cables. (sold below).
4900-003900 (Less Cables) $249.00

NOTE: Although TYPE-'N-TALK™ can be used with a serial printer, (on the same port), it cannot be used with a parallel printer, or on a parallel port. In addition, you MUST have the follow equipment to make it operate: 1) Special Card, as noted; 2) An RS-232 Option; or, 3) Expansion Interface AND RS-232 Card.

TYPE-'N-TALK CABLES (ONLY)

4900-001002 For Apple II - $34.95 (Must have SSM A10 Card) **TRS-80 Models II & III** (Must have IMSAI 2810)

4900-010021 For Apple II - $34.95 (Must have Apple Parallel Card)

4900-010022 For Apple II - $34.95 (Must have Apple Serial Interface Card)

4900-001003 For TRS-80 $34.95 Model I (Must have Expansion Interface & RS-232 Card) **and for IBM-PC**

4900-001004 For TRS-80 $34.95 Color Computer

4900-001005 For Atari 400/ $34.95 800 - (Must have Atari 850 Interface Mod)

4900-001006 For Apple II - $34.95 (Must have CCS 7710A Card) **and for Heath**

4900-001007 For VIC-20 $34.95

JOYSTICK/CONTROLS

JOYSTICK Wico Command Co. Ultimate one hand control. Bat handle. Two firing buttons. For: Atari 2600/400/800®, Sears Arcade Game, and Commodore VIC-20®.
4920-159714 *SALE* **$23.99**

RED BALL Wico Command Co. Ball handle so familiar to arcade game users. 6-leaf switch assembly. Two fire buttons. For: Atari 2600/400/800®, Sears Arcade Game, and Commodore VIC-20®.
4920-159730 *SALE* **$27.99**

TRACK BALL Wico Command Co. A phenolic ball offers the magic of 360 degree movement. Same design as the arcade games. For all Atari® and Sears® video games and the Commodore VIC-20® home computer.
4920-724545 *SALE* **$55.99**

TRACK BALL Wico Command Co. A phenolic ball offers the magic of 360 degree movement. Similar to arcade games controls. For all Texas Instruments® home computers.
4920-724560 *SALE* **$55.99**

GRAND OPENING SALE
The Gorilla Banana!. . .

ONLY 500!

WE CAN ONLY SELL 500 AT THIS PRICE!

We wanted to have a *Grand Opening Special* that would get your attention, but John Rhodebeck, our President, says that at this low a price, we can only sell 500. Afterall, he does have to answer to his investors! So, out they go at just **$249.99,** but only 500 are being offered at this incredibly low price. First come, first served!

These are great printers, not thermal, but true, 5 X 7 dot matrix printers, very similar to other famous brands selling for up to $400.00. And we searched and FOUND all the correct interface devices so that these printers can be used with almost all the popular personal computers. **(NOTE:** Interfaces are sold seperately as listed below, be sure to order the correct one that matches your computer.)

Don't delay, this price will be seen by tens of thousands of computer users, and the 500 will not last very long! Phone orders are accepted if you wish to charge your order to Mastercard or Visa.

FEATURES: 10" carriage to handle 9-1/2" paper; Dense 5 X 7 Dot Matrix; 50 cps speed; 10 characters per inch, expandable to 5 cpi; 7 print pressure levels; Tractor paper feed; Weights only 10 pounds! At this price you could even afford to buy this as a backup

5470-000100	Gorilla Banana™ Printer	**$249.99**
5470-000101	Ribbon Cartridge for above (also fits Comm 1515/1525 printer)	**$9.95**
5470-000026	V26X Graphics for Vic-20/ C-64	**$20.98**
5470-000020	Expanded Graphics Cart. for Vic-20 (Optional)	**$39.98**
5470-000514	PC514 For Atari™ Personal Computers	**$40.00**
5470-000490	PC490 for Centronics Parallel/ Kaypro II	**$36.00**
5470-000495	PC495 For Osborne Computers	**$34.00**
5470-000527	For TRS-80 Models I and III	**$36.00**
5470-000500	Card and Rom Chip for Apple II plus/Apple IIe	**$139.99**
5533-200/201	For Sinclair ZX-81 or Timex 1000	**$94.90**

COMMODORE 64

NEW! The Commodore 64™ PROGRAMMER'S REFERENCE GUIDE. Everything you need to know to get started programming Commodore's newest, and most versatile personal computer. Step by step guides in language that is easy to understand. Tips; Howto's and a whole lot more! One of our most popular books.
4760-022056 **$19.95**

COUPON Please Send Me:

QTY	NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	COST	TOTAL

Illinois Residents Please Add 6% Sales Tax. Foreign Orders, (All outside Continental US), Add 10% Shipping (Minimum $4.00) Catalogs Shipped Postage Paid

SHIPPING	$ 2.50
TOTAL	

PAYMENT ENCLOSED: ☐CASH ☐CHECK ☐MONEY ORDER
PLEASE CHARGE TO MY: ☐MASTERCARD ☐VISA (Min. Chg. $25)

CARD NUMBER ____________________
EXPIRES ____________ **INTRBNK#** ____________
SHIP TO ____________________
STREET ADDRESS ____________________ **APT** ____
CITY ____________ **STATE** ________ **ZIP** ________

RUSH ORDER DEPART.

p.a.c.e.
Department: C-P
Lock Box 328
Bensenville, IL 60106

General Office: 345 East Irving Park Road, Wood Dale, IL 60191
PHONE: (312) 595-0238

Mystery Spell

Doug Hapeman

This spelling game features lively graphics and sprites. It's also a clever teaching aid for parents, teachers, and students in which spelling lessons can be reviewed and then practiced. Originally written for the TI-99/4A with Extended BASIC, there are also versions for the VIC and 64.

If you've ever played Hangman, you won't have any trouble learning "Mystery Spell." Although it's similar in concept, there's a twist. Instead of a gallows, you'll see colorful balloons, flying blackbirds, cheerful music, and a happy face.

When the game begins, a happy face appears in a little hut surrounded by trees and landscape. The letters of the alphabet appear near the bottom of the screen, and blank spaces representing the secret word appear near the top. When you select a letter, the happy face moves to the selected letter and indicates whether it is an incorrect or correct choice. For each correct choice a colored balloon rises to the appropriate place in the secret word, and the letter is displayed. For each incorrect choice a blackbird descends and lands somewhere on the landscape. Too many blackbirds disallow any more guesses, and the word will be spelled correctly for you.

There are two levels of difficulty: easy, which permits six incorrect guesses, and difficult, allowing only four.

The program has 20 preselected words, or you can choose the "create your own word list" option (and, if you wish, save it to tape or disk). This option allows you to tailor the word difficulty to any learning level.

Many features of the TI-99/4A are used in the program: color, graphics, moving sprites, and music. Let's look at some program features and see how certain graphics results are accomplished in the TI version.

Screen Centered Printing

There are several locations in the program where variable length words or phrases are centered. Line 170 is an example. For centering text with the DISPLAY AT statement, a simple equation can determine the proper column position:

column = (14-LEN(L$)/2).

It's like using a typewriter. When you want to center your title, you find the center of the page and count back one-half the length of the title. Similarly, in TI BASIC you subtract one-half of the length of the string variable from one-half the screen width. Fourteen is one-half the screen width using DISPLAY AT, and 16 is one-half using CALL HCHAR. The length of the string variable is easily determined by the LEN function.

Moving Sprites

Moving sprites are a fascinating feature of TI Extended BASIC. Through a library of impressive subprograms, sprites can easily be called, defined, magnified, or set in motion, can acknowledge coincidence, change character definition, and so on. Because they are controlled by built-in subprograms, they are easily accessed by even a beginning programmer.

Regular characters are located on the screen in a 32 column by 24 row format, resulting in a total of 768 screen positions. Sprites, however, are located by dot-row and dot-column positions. Where normal characters are each made up of an eight-by-eight grid, sprites, on the other hand, can be located at any one of the 64 dots in the eight-by-eight grid. Therefore, there are 192 dot-rows and 256 dot-columns, for a total of 49,152 screen positions for sprites.

Mystery Spell uses moving sprites in several locations. The balloon and blackbird sprites are called with motion, but the happy face sprite is

3-D MAN
THE CATCH
DEFENDER ON TRI
Exterminator
VIC 20 programming
NÜFEKOP
nüFEKOP
P.O. Box 156, 21255 Hwy. 62,
Shady Cove, OR 97539
1-800-525-2529
Software for the VIC 20™
and Commodore 64™

64 Version Notes

Eric Brandon, Programming Assistant

The most interesting feature of the 64 version of "Mystery Spell" (Program 2) is the animated bird. The bird flies around the top of the screen, swooping down to pick up letters and to sit on its perch, depending on whether your guesses are right or wrong.

As the bird moves around, it seems to flap its wings, creating an illusion of flight. This is achieved by rapidly displaying different "poses." In films, this is done by passing many frames through a projector every second. To achieve the illusion of flapping wings, we too must create a few "frames" of a bird in motion.

Using a sprite editor, we first drew the bird you see in Figure 1. Then, using that sprite, we designed two more birds, one with the wing up (Figure 2) and one with the wing down (Figure 3). Using those shapes, we designed three more birds identical to the first three, but without legs. This gave us three "frames" for the bird carrying a letter, and three "frames" for the bird flying freely. We then set up the DATA statements in the program as if we were going to display six different sprites.

Immediately after the screen RAM are eight memory locations that tell the 64 where in memory to find the shapes of the eight sprites. Usually these locations are at 2040 to 2047 ($07F8 to $07FF). By rapidly POKEing 2040 with the pointer to each "frame," the bird seems to flap its wings. To see how this is done, look at lines 2000-2060. This is the routine which flies the bird around the top of the screen until you press a key. Line 2050 steps through the "frame" numbers. The actual POKEing is done at the end of line 2000.

Another interesting feature of the game is that when you guess correctly, the bird swoops down to pick up a letter, and then carries it up to the word. How is that letter incorporated into the bird sprite?

In the character set ROM at 53248 ($D000), the shape of each character is contained in eight bytes. Each byte is one row, and each bit is a column within that row. Depending on whether the value of that bit is 0 or 1, the pixel will be clear or set inside the character. The sprite is 24 bits wide, which is as wide as three characters. This means that by putting character shape data into every third byte within a sprite, we can make character shapes inside sprites. This technique could be used in any program which moves letters or text around smoothly. To see how this is done, look at lines 2180 to 2260.

Lines 2180 and 2190 make the character ROM available to be PEEKed. They also turn off the keyboard. Lines 2200 to 2240 take the character data and put it in the sprites. Finally, lines 2250 and 2260 cover up the character ROM and re-enable the keyboard.

Figure 1: Sprite-Created Bird

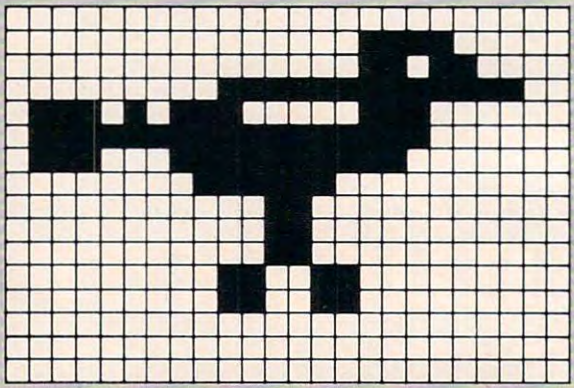


Figure 2: Bird With Wing Up

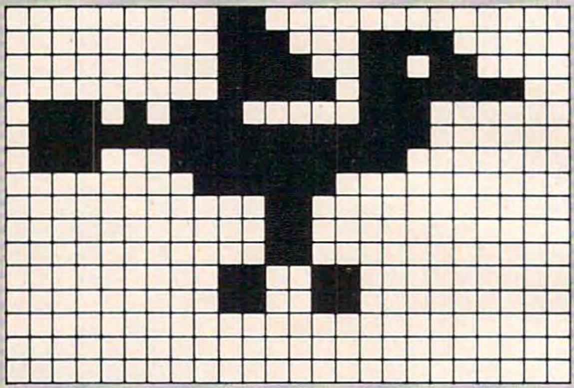
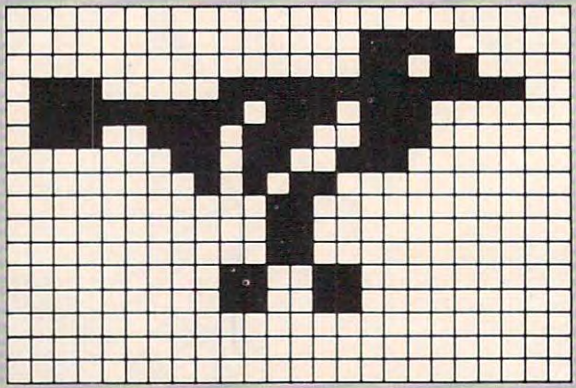


Figure 3: Bird With Wing Down



DYNACOMP

The Leading Distributor Of Microcomputer Software

PRESENTS

APPLE™
ATARI™
CANON AS-100™
COMPUSTAR™
HEATH/ ZENITH Z-100™
IBM-PC™
KAYPRO II™
MORROW DESIGN™
NEC™
NORTHSTAR™
OSBORNE™
PET/CBM™
SUPERBRAIN™
TRS-80™
CP/M DISKS
DISKETTES

HOME FINANCE

PERSONAL FINANCE SYSTEM (ALL)	$ 39.95
TAX OPTIMIZER (ALL)	$ 59.95
MICROCOMPUTER STOCKS (ALL)	$ 59.95
MICROCOMPUTER BONDS (ALL)	$ 59.95
BUDGET MODEL ANALYZER (ATARI)	$ 23.95
PERSONAL BALANCE SHEET (OSBORNE)	$ 29.95
STOCK MASTER/STOCK PLOT (APPLE)	$ 59.95
NYINDEX (ATARI)	$ 29.95
STOCKAID (ATARI)	$ 29.95
PORTFOLIO MANAGEMENT (APPLE/OSB)	$ 69.95
INVESTING ADVISOR (TRS)	$ 39.95
INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT (ATARI/IBM)	$ 49.95
OPTIONS ANALYSIS (TRS/OSB/APPLE)	$ 99.95

BUSINESS

FINANCIAL MANAGEMENT (NORTH STAR)	$149.95
MAIL MASTER (ATARI)	$ 39.95
PAYFIVE (APPLE)	$149.95
LIFE CYCLE ANALYSIS (APPLE)	$ 39.95
DATA RETRIEVAL SYSTEM (ATARI/CPM)	$ 29.95
OPTIMAC (TRS/APPLE)	$ 43.95
BOOKKEEP (CPM)	$ 69.95
CUSTOMER PROFILE (OSBORNE)	$ 59.95

EDUCATION

HODGE PODGE (APPLE/TRS)	$ 18.95
CHILDREN'S CARROUSEL (APPLE)	$ 19.95
TEACHER'S AIDE (ALL)	$ 17.95
TEACHER'S GRADE BOOK (APPLE)	$ 49.95
PLAYER PIANO (ATARI)	$ 19.95
SPELL IT (APPLE)	$ 19.95
ELIZA II (ALL except APPLE)	$ 19.95
PROBABILITY (APPLE/ATARI)	$ 39.95
TYPEMASTER (TRS)	$ 18.95
FEELING BETTER (APPLE)	$ 39.95
FROGMASTER (ATARI)	$ 21.95

DISKETTES

5¼" SS/SD with hub rings, packed in plastic storage box (10/box)	$ 19.95

CARD GAMES

BRIDGE MASTER (ALL)	$ 29.95
GIN RUMMY (APPLE)	$ 22.95
POKER PARTY (ALL)	$ 23.95
BLACKJACK COACH (ALL)	$ 33.95
EUCHRE (ATARI)	$ 19.95

WAR GAMES

LEIPZIG 1813 (ATARI)	$ 33.95
SHILOH 1862 (ATARI)	$ 33.95
IRONCLADS (CPM)	$ 29.95

ADVENTURE

CRANSTON MANOR (CPM)	$ 19.95
WINDMERE ESTATE (NORTH STAR/APPLE)	$ 29.95
ZODIAC CASTLE (NORTH STAR/APPLE)	$ 29.95
STARSHIP LANDING PARTY (TRS)	$ 19.95
GENESIS-THE CREATOR (APPLE)	$ 49.95
VALLEY OF THE KINGS (ATARI)	$ 29.95

GAMES

VALDEZ (ALL)	$ 23.95
FLIGHT SIMULATOR (ALL)	$ 23.95
BACKGAMMON 2.0 (ALL)	$ 23.95
MANAGEMENT SIMULATOR (ALL)	$ 29.95
CHESS MASTER (CPM/TRS)	$ 23.95
STARBASE 3.2 (ALL)	$ 17.95
CACTUS LEAGUE BASEBALL (ATARI)	$ 19.95
FINAL ASSEMBLY (ATARI)	$ 19.95

ENGINEERING/STATISTICS

DIGITAL FILTER (ALL)	$ 53.95
HARMONIC ANALYZER (ALL)	$ 33.95
BASIC SCIENTIFIC SUBS. Vol. 1 (ALL)	$ 53.95
BASIC SCIENTIFIC SUBS. Vol. 2 (ALL)	$129.95
BASIC STATISTICAL SUBS. (ALL)	$ 99.95
CELESTIAL BASIC (APPLE)	$ 49.95
ACTIVE CIRCUIT ANALYSIS (ALL)	$ 43.95
BEAM DEFLECTION (ALL)	$ 39.95
ANALYSIS OF VARIANCE (ALL)	$ 43.95
PRINCIPAL COMPONENTS (APPLE)	$ 49.95
STATTEST (ALL)	$ 33.95

PRICES ABOVE ARE FOR 5¼" SINGLE DENSITY. ADD $3.00 FOR DOUBLE DENSITY, $2.50 for 8"

THESE ARE ONLY A FEW OF THE HUNDREDS OF PROGRAMS IN THE DYNACOMP LIBRARY.

Besides being the leading distributor of microcomputer software, DYNACOMP currently distributes software in over 60 countries. DYNACOMP provides FRIENDLY, ACCESSIBLE CUSTOMER SERVICE through our highly qualified and knowledgeable staff. WE'RE AS NEAR AS YOUR TELEPHONE.

DYNACOMP'S prices are highly competitive and we promise prompt processing of every order!

WRITE FOR A FREE, DETAILED CATALOG

Daytime Toll Free Order Phones:
(800) 828-6772 (800) 828-6773

24 Hour Message and Order Phone:
(716) 442-8731

Office Hotline: 9-5 E.S.T.
(716) 442-8960

DYNACOMP, INC.
1427 Monroe Avenue • Rochester, NY 14618

Call "THE COMPUTER-LINE" in Colorado

"Committed to bringing computers within the reach of all Americans"™

The Computer-Line believes that it is important to be competitive by offering low prices; however, we regard service as the **most** important aspect of a mail-order organization. All our lines are available so that you, the customer, are able to talk to fully qualified computer specialists trained to answer **all** your questions pertaining to our line of microcomputers. We are renowned for our excellent after-sales support and our promptness for delivery. Peace of mind and excellence in service is our pledge to all our customers.

Products for the IBM PERSONAL COMPUTER

The Ultimate Peripheral for your IBM from MBI
MONTE CARLO™ GT™ CARD

Five Functions — Memory/Serial/Parallel/Clock/Joystick

- Up to 1 Megabyte Expandable Memory
- One IBM Compatible Centronics Parallel Port
- One IBM Compatible Asynchronous Communication Port
- Clock/Calendar (Battery-backed) with Alarm
- Dual Port Joystick Interface
- Future Upgrade Options: Direct Connect Modem

..... $CALL

NEW! Monte Carlo™ Quatro™ CARD

All the features of the GT™ Card, but without the joystick ports ..... $CALL

I-C — MAGIC

Universal Programmable Graphics Screen Dump
Print Spooling up to 64K
Terminal Emulation .. $CALL

Tandon Disk Drives

TM-100-2	$245.00
Thinline TM-55	$245.00

QUADRAM CORPORATION

Quadboard: The memory board for the IBM	$CALL
Microfazer:	$CALL

IBM SOFTWARE

Ashton-Tate:	
D. Base II	$475.00
Continental:	
Home Accountant Plus	$ 99.00
Lifetree Systems:	
Volkswriter	$149.00
Visicorp:	
256K Visicalc	$185.00
Visidex	$185.00

Princeton Graphics Systems: RGB Monitor

- 690 dots horizontal
- 16 colors
- Non-glare Screen

'Outstanding Monitor Special' ..... $CALL

RAM SPECIAL

4164 Dynamic Ram ..... $5.00 ea.
We can supply the quantity & price Dealers and Manufacturers need.

Products for the APPLE COMPUTER

MBI: VIP CARD

Dual Port Parallel/Serial Graphics Card	$119.00
Appletime Clock Card	$ 79.00

DISKDRIVES

Rana: Elite I, II & III	$CALL
Fourth Dimension: without controller	$CALL
Davong Hard Drives: 5, 10 & 15 Available	$CALL

APPLE SOFTWARE

Continental:	
The Home Accountant	$ 54.00
Silicon Valley Systems:	
Word Handler	$119.00
List Handler	$ 65.00
Stoneware:	
DB Master	$159.00
DB Utility 1, 2, 3	ea. $ 69.00
Visicorp:	
Visicalc 3.3	$179.00
Visifiles	$185.00
Visidex	$185.00
Visitrend	$229.00

Call for Prices on: Apple IIe, Franklin Ace 1000/1200

RAM CARDS:

Microsoft 16K	$ 79.00
CP/M for APPLE:	
Microsoft Z80 Card	$269.00
Advanced Logic	$CALL
Kensington System Saver:	$ 69.00
T & G:	
Joysticks	$ 44.00
Select-A-Port	$ 44.00
Game Paddles	$ 29.00
Kraft:	
Joysticks	$ 49.00
Game Paddles	$ 33.00
80 Column Cards:	
Videx with Softswitch	$279.00

WORD PROCESSING SPECIALS

On-line Screenwriter	$ 85.00
Pro	$149.00
Silicon Valley Word Handler	$119.00

For 24-hour/7 Days a Week Ordering & Product Information,
Call "Compu-Line™" our Computer Modem Line
1-303-279-4218
Operates at 300 Baud, Full Duplex

MODEMS

**U.S. Robotics: 2 year warranty	
300 Baud	$179.00
1200 Baud	$469.00
D.C. Hayes:	
Micromodem II (Apple) w/o Terminal Program	$259.00
Smartmodem 300 Baud	$209.00
Smartmodem 1200 Baud	$525.00
Smartcom II	$ 85.00
Novation:	
J-Cat RS232 Direct Connect	$114.00
Cat	$149.00
Smart Cat 1200 Baud	$455.00
Applecat II (Apple)	$289.00

WE NOW CARRY:

Commodore 64	$CALL
Panasonic JR200	$ 299.00
Percom Hard Disk Prices 5, 10, 15, 20 Megabyte	$CALL

COLUMBIA DATA PRODUCTS, INC. IBM Compatible Computer

- 16 Bit 8088 Processor
- 128K on Motherboard
- 2 Drives
- Disk Controller
- 2 RS232 Serial Ports
- Centronics Parallel Port
- 8 Expansion Slots
- And More!

NEW!! Columbia Data Products, Inc. Portable Computer

PRINTERS

C.Itoh Printers:	
Prowriter I Parallel	$CALL
Prowriter II Parallel	$CALL
F10 Starwriter Letter Quality 40 CPS Printer, Diablo Standard Daisywheel	$1195.00
F10 Printmaster 55 CPS	$CALL
Okidata:	
Microline 92: 160 CPS bidirectional with 40 CPS correspondence, 80 column	$529.00
Microline 93: 160 CPS bidirectional with 40 CPS correspondence, 132 column	$ 899.00
Pacemark 2350: 350 CPS bidirectional/2 color printing, 136 column,	
Parallel	$2099.00
Serial	$2199.00
Pacemark 2410: 350 CPS bidirectional/2 color, printing 85 CPS correspondence,	
Parallel	$2399.00
Serial	$2499.00
Star Micronics:	
Gemini 10 & 15	$CALL
NEW! Gemini 10X: Improved throughout	$CALL
IDS Prism:	
132 Color	$1495.00
Smith Corona:	
TP-1 Parallel or Serial	$ 549.00

Call for Prices on Epson's New FX Series!!

MONITORS

Amdek:	
Color I	$299.00
Color II	$499.99
300G Green	$145.00
300A Amber	$159.00
BMC:	
15MHZ Green	$ 89.00
20MHZ Green	$149.00
NEC:	
1201 Green	$145.00
1212 Color Composite	$299.00
1203 RGB Hi-Res Color	$599.00
Zenith:	
ZVM-121 17MHZ	$ 99.00
Taxan:	
Amber	$145.00

DISKETTES

Kangaroo: 'The disks with the JUMP on the competition' 10 year warranty & Library Case	
5¼" SS/DD (Boxes of 10)	$21.95
5¼" DS/DD (Boxes of 10)	$30.95
NEW! The '6-Pak'	
5¼" SS/DD (Boxes of 6)	$14.95
5¼" DS/DD (Boxes of 6)	$19.95
Verbatim Diskettes:	
5¼" SS/DD (Boxes of 10)	$23.95
5¼" DS/DD (Boxes of 10)	$43.95
Elephant Diskettes:	
5¼" SS/DD (Boxes of 10)	$22.95
5¼" DS/DD (Boxes of 10)	$29.95
Dysan: Outstandingly low priced	
5¼" SS/DD (Boxes of 10)	$31.95
5¼" DS/DD (Boxes of 10)	$39.95

Call "THE COMPUTER-LINE"

7 days a week — Mon.-Fri. 7 am to 8 pm; Sat.-Sun. 8 am to 6 pm
(Mountain Standard Time)

Look for our "Computer-Line" Stores opening throughout the U.S. Write for our Franchise Package.

Product Information & Order Lines:
(303) 279-2848 or (800) 525-7877
Customer Service & Order Inquiry Line: (303) 278-8321

ORDER DEPARTMENT: COMPUTER-LINE, Inc. • 1019 8th Street • Golden, CO 80401
COMPUTER-LINE of Denver • 1136 So. Colorado Blvd. • Denver, CO 80222

TERMS: All prices reflect a 2.9% cash discount. All goods acknowledged faulty on receipt by the customer will be repaired or replaced at our discretion. Customers must call for an RMA number before returning any goods. This facilitates our quick attendance to faulty goods. We reserve the right to repair or return to the manufacturer for repair all goods becoming faulty within the specified warranty period. Any goods (hardware or software) returned for restocking are subject to a 15% restocking fee at our discretion. The charge for cancellation of orders is 20% at our discretion. No returns on software. We accept no responsibility for any false claims made by manufacturers. Prices quoted for stock on hand and subject to change without notice. Specialists in APO and international deliveries. Please add 5% (minimum $5.00) for shipping. APO add to all prices 2% for shipping (minimum $2.00). We calculate exact freight. Please allow 10 working days plus mail time (if an order is mailed in for receipt of all UPS delivered goods.

initially stationary. Each time a letter is pressed, it moves to the location of the letter and then back to the hut.

Let's examine just how the happy face movement is achieved. The numeric variables used for determining direction and motion are: R=row, C=column, V=vertical motion, and H=horizontal motion.

The alphabet is displayed on the screen in two neat rows (A-M) and (N-Z). The ASCII (standard computer code) value of the alphabet is 65(A) to 90(Z). In response to the CALL KEY, any other key pressed is ignored. If the letter pressed is less than 78 (the letter N), then the row variable is set for the upper row; otherwise the row variable is set for the lower row (line 350). CALL GCHAR is used to determine whether the letter has previously been chosen (line 360). If not, then the vertical motion is set for downward movement until coincidence is achieved with the row variable – then motion stops (line 390 and subroutine at line 550).

Another Equation To The Rescue

Knowing which way to move horizontally is determined with another IF-THEN statement (line 400).

Knowing where to stop horizontally presented a more difficult problem. It could have been determined by the process of elimination through a long series of IF-THEN statements. But, once again, an equation can come to the rescue (line 410): C=(K-64)*16+4-208*INT ((K-64)/14).

(K-64) gives a number between 1 and 26, depending on which letter has been pressed. It is multiplied by 16, which is two times eight dot-column positions (one for the letter and one for the space). Four is added to center the sprite over the appropriate letter. The last part of the equation 208*INT((K-64)/14) yields either a 0 or 208, and ((K-64)/14) yields a 0 for (A-M) or 1 for (N-Z). The figure 208 represents 26 character positions (13 letters and 13 spaces in each row) times 8 dot positions per character position.

The best way to understand how the equation works is to experiment by placing different K values into it. For example, suppose the letter F was pressed. The ASCII value of F is 70, hence:

```
C=(70-64)+4-208*((70-64)/14)
C=6+4-208*6/14
C=96+4-208*0
C=100      (the dot-column position for F).
```

Balloon Motion

The balloon sprite moves from wherever the happy face sprite is located to the appropriate blank in the secret word at the top of the screen. See the "correct guess subroutine" (lines 570-600); you should be able to follow the program logic for balloon direction and motion.

Program 1:

Mystery Spell – TI-99 Extended BASIC

```
100 REM  MYSTERY SPELL
120 DIM A$(26),B$(20)
122 ON ERROR 140
125 CALL INIT :: CALL LOAD(-31878,1
    3)
130 REM **INITIALIZATION AND INTROD
    UCTION**
140 DISPLAY AT(12,5)ERASE ALL:"ONE
    MOMENT PLEASE..." :: GOTO 780
150 DISPLAY AT(7,1)ERASE ALL BEEP:"
    PRESS{3 SPACES}FOR": : :"  1  =
      INSTRUCTIONS": :"  2  =  MYST
    ERY SPELL": :"  3  =  FINISH MY
    STERY SPELL"
160 DISPLAY AT(23,3):"PLEASE ENGAGE
     ALPHA LOCK" :: CALL KEY(0,K,S)
    :: IF S=0 OR(K<49 OR K>51)THEN
    160 :: ON K-48 GOTO 980,190,170
170 DISPLAY AT(12,5)ERASE ALL BEEP:
    "THANKS FOR PLAYING," :: DISPLA
    Y AT(14,14-LEN(L$)/2):L$ :: STO
    P
190 DISPLAY AT(7,1)ERASE ALL BEEP:"
    CHOOSE A WORD LIST:": : :"  A
    =  PRESELECTED WORDS": :"  B  =
      CREATE YOUR OWN"
200 CALL KEY(0,K,S):: IF S=0 OR(K<6
    5 OR K>66)THEN 200 :: IF K=66 T
    HEN 220
210 PSW=1 :: GOTO 230
220 PSW=0 :: GOTO 1620
230 CALL CLEAR :: RESTORE 940 :: GO
    TO 930
240 CALL SPRITE(#2,120,2,78,121,0,0
    ):: CALL MAGNIFY(3):: CALL SPRI
    TE(#4,136,16,8,128,0,1):: CALL
    SPRITE(#3,140,2,8,128,0,-2)
250 DISPLAY AT(5,9):"MYSTERY SPELL"
     :: T=200 :: GOSUB 1050 :: IF P
    SW=1 THEN GOTO 1840
260 DISPLAY AT(19,1)BEEP:" WHAT IS
    YOUR NAME, PLEASE?" :: DISPLAY
    AT(23,1):"TYPE NAME, THEN PRESS
     ENTER"
270 ACCEPT AT(5,9)SIZE(14):L$ :: CA
    LL HCHAR(5,7,32,22)
280 REM **MAIN PROGRAM LOOP**
290 DISPLAY AT(19,1)BEEP:"  CHOOSE
    THE LEVEL OF PLAY"
300 DISPLAY AT(23,1):"{3 SPACES}1)
    EASY{3 SPACES}2) DIFFICULT" ::
    CALL KEY(0,K,S):: IF S=0 OR K>5
    0 OR K<49 THEN 300 :: IF K=49 T
    HEN ER=7 ELSE ER=5
310 FOR SP=5 TO 13 :: CALL DELSPRIT
    E(#SP):: NEXT SP
320 DISPLAY AT(19,1):" A B C D E F
    G H I J K L M" :: DISPLAY AT(23
    ,1)BEEP:" N O P Q R S T U V W X
     Y Z" :: RANDOMIZE
330 CALL HCHAR(5,3,32,28):: W$=B$(I
    NT(20*RND)+1):: F=LEN(W$):: FOR
     I=1 TO F :: DISPLAY AT(5,2*I+1
    4-F):"_" :: NEXT I :: Y=0 :: SP
    =13
340 CALL KEY(0,K,S):: IF S=0 OR(K<6
    5 OR K>90)THEN 340 ELSE C=121
```

```
350 IF K<78 THEN R=128 ELSE R=160
360 CC=((K-64)*16+16-208*INT((K-64)
    /14))/8 :: CALL GCHAR((R+24)/8,
    CC,X):: IF X=32 THEN 370 ELSE 3
    90
370 DISPLAY AT(16,14-(8+LEN(L$))/2)
    SIZE(8+LEN(L$))BEEP:" OOPS, ";L
    $;"," :: DISPLAY AT(17,1):" YOU
     TRIED THAT ONE ALREADY"
380 FOR D=1 TO 500 :: NEXT D :: CAL
    L HCHAR(16,1,33,64):: GOTO 340
390 V=12 :: H=0 :: GOSUB 550
400 IF K<72 OR(K>77 AND K<85)THEN H
    =-12 ELSE H=12
410 V=0 :: C=(K-64)*16+4-208*INT((K
    -64)/14):: GOSUB 550
420 X=0 :: CALL HCHAR((R+24)/8,(C+1
    2)/8,32):: FOR I=1 TO F :: IF A
    SC(SEG$(W$,I,1))<>K THEN 450
430 CALL PATTERN(#2,124):: GOSUB 58
    0
440 CALL PATTERN(#2,120):: DISPLAY
    AT(5,2*I+14-F)SIZE(-1):CHR$(K):
    : X=1 :: Y=Y+1
450 NEXT I :: IF X=1 THEN 470
460 CALL PATTERN(#2,128):: GOSUB 62
    0 :: CALL PATTERN(#2,120)
470 H=-H :: C=121 :: GOSUB 550
480 V=-12 :: H=0 :: R=78 :: GOSUB 5
    50
490 IF Y=LEN(W$)THEN GOSUB 740 ELSE
     500 :: GOTO 510
500 IF ER=1 THEN GOSUB 710 ELSE 340
510 DISPLAY AT(23,1)BEEP:"
    {5 SPACES}ANOTHER WORD? (Y/N)"
520 CALL KEY(0,K,S):: IF S=0 OR K<>
    89 AND K<>78 THEN 520 :: IF K=8
    9 THEN 290
530 CALL DELSPRITE(ALL):: GOTO 150
540 REM **SUB TO MOVE HAPPY FACE**
550 CALL MOTION(#2,V,H)
560 CALL COINC(#2,R,C,4,Z):: IF Z=0
     THEN 560 ELSE CALL MOTION(#2,0
    ,0):: CALL LOCATE(#2,R,C):: RET
    URN
570 REM **SUB FOR CORRECT GUESS**
580 B=8*(2*I+14-F):: CALL SPRITE(#1
    ,132,14,R,C,(32-R)/8,(B-C)/8)
590 J=2^(1/12):: FOR A=1 TO 25 :: C
    ALL SOUND(-40,220*J^A,1):: NEXT
     A
600 CALL COINC(#1,32,B,6,Z):: IF Z=
    0 THEN 600 ELSE CALL DELSPRITE(
    #1):: RETURN
610 REM **SUB FOR INCORRECT GUESS**
620 SP=SP-1 :: ER=ER-1 :: IF ER>4 T
    HEN RR=80 ELSE RR=50
630 IF ER=6 OR ER=4 THEN C=52
640 IF ER=5 OR ER=1 THEN C=188
650 IF ER=3 THEN C=110
660 IF ER=2 THEN C=132
670 CALL SPRITE(#SP,140,2,1,120,(RR
    -1)/8,(C-120)/8)
680 J=2^(1/12):: FOR A=25 TO 1 STEP
     -1 :: CALL SOUND(-40,440*J^A,1
    ):: NEXT A
690 CALL COINC(#SP,RR,C,6,Z):: IF Z
    =0 THEN 690 ELSE CALL MOTION(#S
    P,0,0):: CALL LOCATE(#SP,RR,C):
    : CALL PATTERN(#SP,100):: RETURN
700 REM **SUB FOR BLACKBIRDS WIN**
710 CALL HCHAR(19,3,32,28):: DISPLA
    Y AT(19,15-(8+LEN(L$))/2):"SORR
    Y, ";L$;","
720 DISPLAY AT(23,1)BEEP:"THE BLACK
    BIRDS WIN THIS TIME" :: GOSUB 7
    60 :: RETURN
730 REM **SUB FOR PLAYER WINS**
740 CALL HCHAR(19,3,32,28):: DISPLA
    Y AT(19,15-(8+LEN(L$))/2):"GREA
    T, ";L$;","
750 DISPLAY AT(23,1):"{3 SPACES}THA
    T'S THE SECRET WORD"
760 CALL HCHAR(5,3,32,28):: FOR I=1
     TO F :: DISPLAY AT(5,2*I+14-F)
    :SEG$(W$,I,1):: NEXT I :: T=180
     :: GOSUB 1050 :: RETURN
770 REM **ASSIGN COLORS AND DEFINE
    CHARACTERS**
780 FOR I=0 TO 9 :: CALL COLOR(I,2,
    8):: NEXT I :: CALL COLOR(10,3,
    8):: CALL COLOR(11,11,8):: CALL
     COLOR(1,13,8)
800 FOR I=1 TO 25 :: READ C,A$(I)::
     CALL CHAR(C,A$(I)):: NEXT I ::
     CALL SCREEN(15):: GOTO 150
810 DATA 112,C0C0C0C0C0C0C0C0,113,0
    303030303030303,114,FFFFFFFFFF
    FFFFF,115,C0C0C0FFFFC0C0C0,116,
    030303FFFF030303
820 DATA 105,183C3C7E7EFFFFFF,106,F
    FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF,107,FFFFFF7E7E3
    C3C18,108,071F7FFFFF7F1F07,109,
    C0F0FEFFFFFEF0C0
830 DATA 96,00000000030F3FFF,97,FFF
    FFFFFFFFFFFFF,98,FFFFEFC78383C7
    EF,99,7F3F1E3C78FCFEFF,33,FFFFF
    FFFFFFFFFFF
840 DATA 91,1F3F7FFFFFFFFFFF,92,F8F
    CFEFFFFFFFFFF,93,00000000C0F0FC
    FF
850 DATA 120,071820404C8880818088884
    4340201807E0180C0232110181011112
    1C202041 8E0
860 DATA 124,071820404C888081809F90
    4844231807E0180C023211018101F90
    91222C418E0
870 DATA 128,071820404C888081808384
    4840201807E0180C023211018101C12
    112020418E0
880 DATA 132,030F1F3F3F3F3F1F0F0703
    010102040880E0F0F8F8F8F8F0E0C08
    0
890 DATA 136,030F3F7F7F3FFFFFFFFF3F
    7F7F3707010 0C0CCFEFEFCFFFFFFFFF
    CFEFEECE080
900 DATA 140,0000000000183D478301
    000000000000000000000018BCE2C18
    0000000000
910 DATA 100,0001010100010303070707
    0301000101C0E0F0D0C0E0F0F0F8F8F
    8F0E0C02020
920 REM **PRINT SCREEN**
930 CALL HCHAR(16,1,33,288):: FOR I
    =1 TO 21 :: READ R,C,G$ :: DISP
    LAY AT(R,C)SIZE(-6):G$ :: NEXT
    I :: GOTO 240
940 DATA 9,12,`[aa\],10,12,qrrrrp,1
    1,12,qrrrrp,12,12,qrrrrp,13,14,
    st,14,14,st,15,14,st
```

SOFTWARE YOU CAN COUNT ON...

PractiCalc 20™‡ and **PractiCalc Plus™‡**: Complete electronic spreadsheets that turn the Commodore VIC-20 into a business computer. ($39.95* TD and $49.95* TD, respectively.)

PractiCalc 64™: The computer spreadsheet for the Commodore 64 with over 20 mathematical functions and the ability to graph, sort, and search for entries. ($49.95* TD)

PS: The Programmable Spreadsheet™: Finally, a computer spreadsheet which can handle the most complicated operations within the structure of a spreadsheet – since *you* can program it with BASIC. Available for the Commodore 64 ($79.95 D) & Apple IIe ($79.95 D).

Rabbit Base™‡: A data-file manager for the Commodore VIC-20 with simple screen instructions for efficient use. ($29.95 T)

Inventory 64™: A smart inventory-tracking system for the Commodore 64 that handles 650 parts. ($39.95 D)

C-64 Analyst: A diagnostic program which tests the Commodore 64 and its peripherals to detect hardware defects. An invaluable tool for C-64 users! ($19.95 D)

† 8K RAM required – ‡16K RAM required
* Price given for tape version. Disk version slightly higher
T Available on tape – D Available on disk
Prices shown are manufacturer's retail prices.

Total Health™: For fitness and health enthusiasts, a program which monitors and encourages proper nutrition. (For the Commodore VIC-20; $24.95 T and C-64 $29.95 D)

AND LEARN FROM . . .

Math Duel™: A math program for ages 5-12 that combines classroom learning with gameroom fun! Available for the Commodore VIC-20. ($19.95 T)

Sprintyper™: A typing tutorial for the Commodore VIC-20 that encourages speed and accuracy in both the novice and experienced typist. ($19.95 T)

Tiny Tutor™: A pre-schooler program with fun graphics and sound to teach simple math. ($19.95 T)

Composer™: A simple music composition program for the Commodore VIC-20 that teaches musical notation and allows 'melodies' to be saved to tape for later recall. ($19.95 T)

COMPUTER SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES

50 Teed Drive, Randolph, Massachusetts 02368

AND PLAY WITH . . .

Zeppelin Rescue™: An intelligent rescue game for the Commodore 64 with arcade-like graphics and the greatest challenge for those with persistence & skill. ($24.95 D)

Skramble™: You're lost in enemy territory. But before leaving for home, you can play havoc with their airfields and oil supply. Are you ready for the challenge? (For the Commodore VIC-20; $19.95 T)

Barrel Jumper™†: For the Commodore VIC-20, this game confronts you with a pyramid of steel girders. The present King of the Hill is an angry ape who's hurling barrels at you. Step lively! ($19.95 T)

See your local dealer for CSA programs or order directly by calling toll-free:

1-800-343-1078

For more information about these and many other programs for your home computer, write to CSA.

Programmers with programs to market are encouraged to send copies for review to CSA.

Dealer & distributor inquiries are welcomed by:

Micro Software International Inc

The Silk Mill 44 Oak Street
Newton Upper Falls, Massachusetts 02164

computer mail order

PRINTERS

EPSON
MX80, MX80 FT, MX100 ...... CALL
RX80 ...... CALL
FX80, FX100 ...... CALL

OKIDATA
82, 83, 84 ...... CALL
92, 93 ...... CALL

STAR
Gemini 10X $299.00
Gemini 15 ...... $479.00
Serial Board $75.00

SMITH CORONA
TP-1 ...... $499.00
TP-2 ...... CALL
Tractor Feed $129.00

C.ITOH
Gorilla $209.00
Prowriter 8510P $379.00
Prowriter 1550P $689.00
Starwriter F10-40P $1149.00
Printmaster F10-55P $1599.00
Tractor Feed $109.00

DAISYWRITER
2000 Letter Quality $1149.00
2500 "NEW" ...... CALL
Tractor Feed $109.00

DIABLO
620 ...... $949.00
630 ...... $1769.00

IDS
Call for ALL Configurations on IDS PRISM PRINTERS

NEC
8023 ...... $399.00
7710/7730 ...... $2149.00
3510/3530 ...... $1549.00

CABLES & CONNECTIONS

PRINTER CABLES
Atari to Parallel $29.00
Atari To Serial $29.00
Apple to Parallel $69.00
Apple ot Parallel/Graphics $99.00
Apple to Serial $89.00
IBM to Parallel $35.00
IBM to Serial $29.00
Parallel to Parallel $29.00
Serial to Serial $29.00
Grappler Plus $129.00
PKASO $139.00
Atari to Modem Cable $29.00
CBM 64 to IEEE Board $79.00
Apple 80 Column Card $159.00

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP41CV... $209.00
HP 75 .... $749.00
HP 41C $146.00
HP 10C $52.00
HP 11C $69.00
HP 12C $92.00
HP 15C $92.00
HP 16C $92.00

For HP41/41Cv
HPIL Module $99.00
HPIL Cassette or Printer $359.00
Card Reader $144.00
Extended Functions Module $64.00
Time Module $64.00

EAGLE

EAGLE
IIE-1 ...... $1369.00
IIE-2 ...... $1649.00
IIE-3 ...... $2399.00
IIE-4 ...... $3199.00
PC-E $1579.00
PC-1 ...... $2399.00
PC-2 ...... $2799.00
PC-XL $3599.00
1620 ...... $3599.00
1630 ...... $5499.00
1640 ...... $6499.00

MONITORS

AMDEK
300G $149.00
300A $159.00
310A $169.00
Color I $279.00
Color I plus $299.00
Color II $399.00
Color III $349.00
Color IV $999.00

USI
Pi 1, 9" G $99.00
Pi 2, 12" G $119.00
Pi 3, 12" A $159.00
Pi 4, 9" A $139.00
1400 Color $299.00

ZENITH
ZVM 121 ...... $95.00
ZT1 Terminal $369.00

BMC
12" Green $85.00
9191 13" Color $299.00

TAXAN
12 N Green $129.00
12 A Amber $139.00

PANASONIC
TR 120 Hi-res. Green $159.00
CT 160 Dual Mode Color $299.00

NEC
JB 1260 ...... $119.00
JB 1201 ...... $149.00
JC 1212 ...... $299.00
JC 12-202 ...... $299.00
JC 1203 ...... $549.00

GORILLA
12" Green $89.00

TIMEX SINCLAIR 1000 $39.95

16K Memory $44.95
2040 Printer $99.95
Vu-Calc $17.95
Check Book Manager $13.95
Organizer $14.95
Budgeter $13.95
Stock Option $14.95
Loan & Mortage Amortizer $12.95
Mindware Printer $109.00

IBM

NEC 3550 PRINTER ... $1799

PERCOM/TANDOM DRIVE
5¼" 320K Floppy $279.00
10 Meg Hard $1495.00

AMDEK
310A Amber Monitor $169.00
DXY Plotter $599.00
Color II $399.00

AST
Combo Plus ...... CALL
Mega Plus ...... CALL
Mega Pack ...... CALL
I/O Plus ...... CALL

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE
PC Plus Word Processing $319.00

MICRO PRO
Word Star/Mail Merge $319.00
InfoStar $299.00
Spell Star $159.00
CalcStar $159.00

MICROSTUF
Crosstalk $139.00

MICROSOFT
Multiplan $199.00

ASHTON-TATE
D-Base II $449.00

IUS
EasyWriter II $209.00
EasySpeller $129.00
EasyFiler $129.00

CONTINENTAL SOFTWARE
1st Class Mail/Form Letter $89.00
The Home Accountant Plus $109.00

SYNAPSE
File Manager $119.00

PFS

	APPLE	IBM
File	$89.00	$99.00
Report	$89.00	$89.00
Graph	$89.00	$99.00
Write	n/a	$99.00

VISICORP

FOR APPLE, IBM & FRANKLIN
Visidex $189.00
Visifile $189.00
Visiplot $159.00
Visiterm $89.00
Visitrend/Plot $229.00
VisiSchedule $229.00
Desktop Plan $189.00
Visicalc (Apple, CBM, IBM) $179.00
Visicorp prices for IBM may vary slightly.

SHARP

PC-1500 POCKET COMPUTER $169.
PC1250.... $89.00
CE-150 Printer, Plotter & Cassette Interface for 1500 ...... $172.00
CE 125 Printer/Micro Cassette For 1250 ...... $129.00
CE 152 Cassette Recorder $62.00
CE 155 8K Ram $94.00
CE 158 8K Ram Battery $129.00

SANYO

MBC-555 ...... $795.00
MBC-1000 ...... $1599.00
MBC-160 Drive $539.00
PR5500 Letter Quality Printer $699.00

MODEMS

HAYES
Smart $219.00
Smart 1200 (1200 Baud) $519.00
Chronograph $199.00
Micromodem 100 ...... $309.00
Micromodem II $279.00
Micromodem II (with term) $299.00
Smart Com II $99.00
Smart 1200B $469.00

NOVATION
J-Cat $119.00
Cat $144.00
D-Cat $159.00
103 Smart Cat $189.00
Apple Cat II $279.00
103 212 Smart Cat $439.00
212 Apple Cat II $609.00
Apple Cat II 212 Upgrade $309.00

ANCHOR
Mark I (RS-232) $79.00
Mark II (Atari) $79.00
Mark III (T.I. 99) $109.00
Mark IV (CBM-PET) $125.00
Mark V (Osborne) $95.00
Mark VI (IBM-PC) $179.00
Mark VII (Auto Ans. Auto Dial) $99.00
Mark VIII (1200 Baud) $269.00
TRS-80 Color Computer $99.00
9 Volt Power Supply $9.00

READY FORMS

1"or2" Address Labls(Tract. Feed)..$9.95
15" Report Paper (Tract. Feed)...$24.95
8½" Blnk Wht Paper(Tract. Feed)..$19.95
8½" Blnk Env(Tract. Feed)....$14.95

TeleVideo

TERMINALS
910 ...... $559.00
912 ...... $689.00
920 ...... $739.00
925 ...... $719.00
950 ...... $929.00
970 ...... CALL

COMPUTERS
800A $1259.00
802 ...... $2199.00
803 ...... $1949.00
802H $4695.00
806/20 ...... $4949.00
816/40 ...... $8999.00
1602 ...... $3399.00
1603 ...... CALL

FRANKLIN

Call for Price & Information on Franklin 1000, 1100, 1200 and other NEW Franklin Hardware & Software & Special System Pricing

MICRO-SCI

Apple & Franklin
A2 ...... $249.00
A40 ...... $349.00
A70 ...... $459.00
C2 Controller $79.00
C47 Controller $89.00

RANA
Elite I (Apple/Franklin) $279.00
Elite II (Apple/Franklin) ...... CALL
Elite III (Apple/Franklin) ...... CALL
1000 (Atari) ...... CALL

MEMORY

MPC
Bubdisk (128K Non Volitare) $649.00

AXLON
Apple/Franklin 128K Ram $299.00
Apple/Franklin Ram Disk $729.00

INFOCOM
Deadline(AP.,IBM,AT.&C-64) $35.00
Star Cross $29.00
Zork I, II or III $29.00

BRODERBUND
Apple Panic $23.00
David's Magic $27.00
Star Blazer $25.00
Arcade Machine $34.00
Choplifter $27.00
Serpentine $27.00

SIRIUS
Bandits $28.00
Beer Run $24.00
Free Fall $24.00
Sneakers $24.00
Snake Byte $24.00
Fast Eddie (Atari) $21.00
Turmoil (Atari) $21.00
Deadly Duck (VIC) $21.00

AMDEK DISK DRIVES

Amdisk I, 3" Mini Disk for Apple II & IIE $229.00

FLOPPY DISKS

maxell
MD-1 (Box of 10) $32.00
MD-2 (Box of 10) $44.00
FD-1 (8") $40.00
FD-2 (8" DD) $50.00

ELEPHANT
5¼" SS SD $18.95
5¼" SS DD $24.95
5¼" DS DD $29.95

VERBATUM
5¼" SS DD $26.00
5¼" DS DD $36.00

HEAD
Disk Head Cleaner $14.95

computer mail order west

MasterCard VISA **800-648-3311**

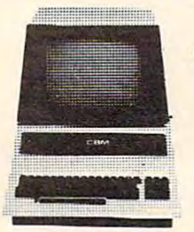
In NV call (702)588-5654, Dept. 906, P.O. Box 6689, Stateline, NV 89449

No risk, no deposit on C.O.D. orders. Pre-paid orders receive free shipping within the UPS Continental United States with no waiting period for certified checks or money orders. Add 3% (minimum $3.00) shipping and handling on all C.O.D. and credit card orders. Larger shipments may require additional charges. NV and PA residents add sales tax. All items subject to availability and price change. NOTE: We stock manufacturer's and third party software for most all computers on the market. Call today for our new catalog.

computer mail order west

computer mail order

commodore



CBM 8032

$599.00

NEW

CBM 64

$239.00

VIC 20

$99.00

1520 Color Printer/Plotter	$169.00
1525 80 Column Printer	$219.00
1526 80 Col. Printer	$319.00
1530 Datasette	$69.00
1541 Single Disk Drive	$249.00
1600 VIC Modem	$59.00
1650 AD/AA Modem	$89.00
1701 14 Color Monitor	$249.00

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

Word Pro 64	$69.95

CARDCO

Light Pen	$32.00
Cassette Interface	$29.00
Parallel Printer Interface	$69.00
3 Slot Expans. Interface (20)	$32.00
6 Slot Expans. Interface (20)	$79.00

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE

Word Pro 2 Plus	$159.00
Word Pro 3 Plus	$199.00
Word Pro 4 Plus	$299.00
Word Pro 5 Plus	$299.00
InfoPro	$199.00
Administrator	$379.00
Power	$79.00

EXECUTIVE 64 PORTABLE

Pet 64	$569.00
Pet 4032	$599.00
CBM 8032	$599.00
Super Pet	$999.00
B128-80	$769.00
BX256-80	$969.00
2031	$299.00
4040	$699.00
8050	$949.00
8250	$1199.00
9060	$1999.00
9090	$2199.00
4023	$379.00
6400	$1399.00
64K Upgrade Kit	$269.00
Spell Master	$149.00
Z-Ram	$549.00
Silicon Office	$749.00
The Manager	$209.00
Soft Rom	$129.00
Jinsam	CALL
ADA 1450 (Serial)	$99.00
ADA 1600 (Parallel)	$89.00

ATARI™ HOME COMPUTERS

ATARI

A Warner Communications Company

600XL (16K Ram)	$149.
800XL (64K Ram)	NEW
1200XL (64K Ram)	NEW
1400XL (64K Ram)	NEW
1450XL (64K Ram)	NEW

1010 Program Recorder	$74.00
1020 40 Col. Printer/Plotter	$249.00
1025 80 Col. Printer	$449.00
1027 Letter Quality Printer	$299.00
1050 Disk Drive	$379.00
850 Interface	$169.00
1030 Direct Connect Modem	CALL
CX30 Paddles	$12.00
CX40 Joystick	$8.00
CX42 Remote Joystick	CALL
CX77 Touch Tablet	$69.00
CX80 Trak Ball	$49.00
CX85 Keypad	$105.00
CX418 Home Manager	$69.00
CX488 Communicator II	$229.00
KX7098 Atari Accountant	$209.00
KX7101 Entertainer	$69.00
KX7102 Arcade Champ	$75.00

Pacman	$33.00
Centipede	$33.00
Defender	$33.00
Galaxian	$33.00
Missile Command	$29.00
Star Raiders	$33.00
Caverns of Mars	$32.00
Dig Dug	$33.00
Donkey Kong	$39.00
Donkey Kong. Jr.	$39.00
E.T. Phone Home	$39.00
Eastern Front (1941)	$39.00
QIX	$33.00
Superman II	$39.00
Star Trux	$33.00
Asteroids	$29.00
Basketball	$29.00
Computer Chess	$29.00
Juggles House	$23.00
My First Alphabet	$29.00

SYNAPSE

File Manager 800 plus	$69.00
Chicken (ROM)	$34.00
Picnic Paranoia (ROM)	$34.00
Claim Jumper (ROM)	$34.00
Slime (ROM)	$34.00
Shamus (ROM)	$34.00
Protector (ROM)	$34.00
Dodge Racer (C/D)	$26.00
Nautilus (C/D)	$26.00
Shadow World (C/D)	$26.00
Survivor (C/D)	$26.00
Drelbs (C/D)	$26.00
Necromancer (C/D)	$26.00
Pharoh's Curse (C/D)	$26.00
Fort Apocalypse (C/D)	$26.00
Assembler	$30.00

DATASOFT

Pacific Coast Highway	$17.00
Canyon Climber	$17.00
Tumble Bugs	$19.00
Shooting Arcade	$19.00
Clowns and Balloons	$17.00
Graphic Master	$24.00
Graphic Generator	$13.00
Micro Painter	$24.00
Text Wizard	$34.00
Spell Wizard	$34.00
Bishop's Square	$25.00
Sands of Egypt	$19.00
Moon Shuttle	$25.00
Basic Compiler	$54.00
Tele-talk	$34.00

CBS

K-razy Shoot Out	$29.00
K-razy Kritters	$29.00
K-razy Antics	$29.00
K-star Patrol	$29.00
Stick Stand	$3.99

L.J.K.

Letter Perfect 40/80 Col. Disk	$109.00
Letter Perfect 40 Col. ROM	$179.00
Letter Perfect 80 Col. ROM	$179.00
Data Perfect 40/80 Col. Disk	$99.00
Mail Merge	$21.95

CALL FOR APPLE/LJK PRODUCTS

SPINNAKER

Snooper Troops # 1	$34.00
Snooper Troops # 2	$34.00
Face Maker	$24.00
Story Machine	$24.00
Delta Drawing	$45.00
Rhymes and Riddles	$21.00
Kindercomp	$21.00

ROKLAN

Wizard of War (ROM)	$34.00
Deluxe Invader (ROM)	$29.00
Gorf (ROM)	$34.00

EPYX

Crush, Crumble & Chomp	$24.00
Crypt of the Undead	$24.00
Curse of Ra	$16.00
Datestones & Ryn	$16.00
Invasion Orion	$19.00
King Arthur's Heir	$24.00
Morloc's Tower	$16.00
Rescue at Rigel	$24.00
Ricochet	$16.00
Star Warrior	$29.00
Temple of Apshai	$29.00
Upper Reaches of Apshai	$16.00

ALIEN

Atari Voice Box	$119.00
Apple Voice Box	$149.00

MEMORY

Axlon 32K Ram	$65.00
Axlon 48K Ram	$109.00
Axlon 128K Ram	$299.00
Intec 32K Board	$74.00
Intec 64K Board	$99.00
Intec 64K Board (400 only)	$149.00

JOYSTICKS

Wico Joystick	$24.95
Famous Red Ball	$26.95
Apple Trackball	$59.00
Atari/VIC Trackball	$55.00
Apple Adaptor	$16.00
Kraft Apple Joystick	$44.00

PERCOM

DISK DRIVES FOR ATARI

AT88-S1	$369.00
AT88-A1	$299.00
AT88-S2	$569.00
AT88-S1 PD	$419.00
AT88-S2 PD	$669.00
AT88-DDA	$139.00
AT44-S1	$579.00
AT44-S2	$969.00
Texas Instruments Drive	$369.00

C.M.O. TOP 100

APPLE/FRANKLIN

1. Choplifter	$27.00
2. Beer Run	$24.00
3. PFS File	$89.00
4. Visicalc	$179.00
5. Home Accountant	$45.00
6. Arcade Machine	$34.00
7. Bandits	$28.00
8. Visifile	$189.00
9. Apple Panic	$23.00
10. Deadline	$35.00
11. Free Fall	$24.00
12. PFS Report	$89.00
13. Zork III	$29.00
14. Frogger	$31.00
15. Laf Pak	$31.00
16. Galactic Attack	$24.00
17. Snooper Troops #1	$24.00
18. Kindercomp	$21.00
19. Wavy Navy	$21.00
20. Visiterm	$89.00
21. Mission Asteroid	$16.00
22. Lunar Leeper	$27.00
23. Facemaker	$28.00
24. Crossfire	$27.00
25. Pool 1.5	$27.00

CBM 64

1. Word Pro 64	$69.95
2. Kickman (20/64)	$14.95
3. Gorf (20/64)	$14.95
4. Microspec Data Base 64	$69.00
5. Logo 64	$39.00
6. Microspec Gen. Ledger 64	$79.00
7. Zork	$24.95
8. Frogger (64)	$23.00
9. Quick Brown Fox (20/64)	$49.00
10. Shamus	$29.00
11. Deadline	$35.00
12. Assembler 64	$14.95
13. Zork I	$19.00
14. Radar Rat Race (20/64)	$12.00
15. Protector	$32.00
16. Starcross	$29.00
17. Easy Mail 64	$14.95
18. Grave Robber	$11.00
19. Wall Street	$19.00
20. Trash Man	$32.00
21. HES Writer	$35.00
22. HES Mon	$29.00
23. Road Toad	$24.00
24. Easy Script	$79.00
25. Gridrunner	$29.00

ATARI

1. Donkey Kong	$39.00
2. Zaxxon	$29.00
3. E.T. Phone Home	$39.00
4. Miner 2049er	$35.00
5. Dig Dug	$33.00
6. Preppie	$24.00
7. Donkey Kong Jr.	$39.00
8. Canyon Climber	$17.00
9. Snooper Troops #2	$34.00
10. Text Wizard	$34.00
11. Picnic Paranoia	$34.00
12. Eastern Front	$39.00
13. Shamus	$34.00
14. Letter Perfect	$109.00
15. File Manager 800	$69.00
16. Choplifter	$27.00
17. Astro Chase	$25.00
18. K-razy Shoot Out	$29.00
19. Pac Man	$33.00
20. Baja Buggies	$25.00
21. Crush, Crumble & Chomp	$24.00
22. Hell Fire Warrior	$19.00
23. Zork II	$29.00
24. Visicalc	$159.00
25. Atari Writer	$79.00
26. Three Little Pigs	$25.00
27. Upper Reaches of Apshai	$16.00
28. Starbowl Football	$24.95
29. Drelbs	$26.00
30. Protector	$34.00
31. Frogger	$31.00
32. Jawbreaker	$27.00
33. Wizard of Wor	$34.00
34. Kindercomp	$21.00
35. Moon Shuttle	$25.00
36. 747 Simulator	$18.50
37. Temple of Apshai	$29.00
38. Spell Wizard	$34.00
39. Nautilus	$26.00
40. K-razy Antics	$29.00
41. Soft Porn	$27.00
42. Qix	$33.00
43. Wizard & Princess	$29.00
44. Centipede	$33.00
45. Strip Poker	$24.95
46. Juggles House	$23.00
47. Jumpman	$24.00
48. Slime	$26.00
49. Gorf	$32.00
50. Juggles Rainbow	$23.00

computer mail order east

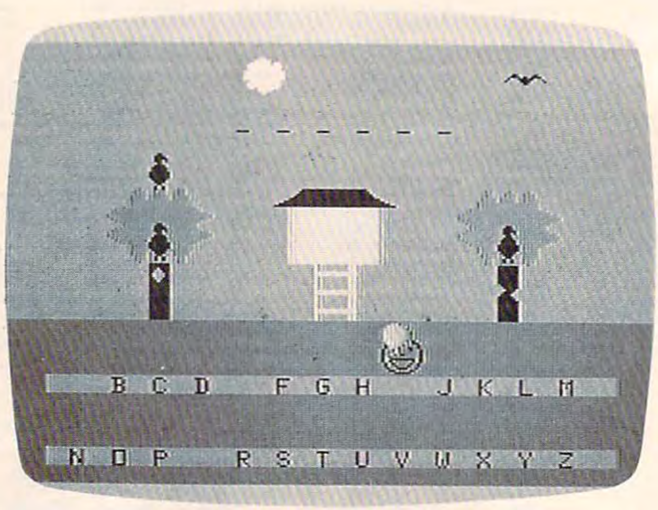
800-233-8950

VISA MasterCard

In PA call (717)327-9575, Dept. 906, 477 E. 3rd St., Williamsport, PA 17701

INTERNATIONAL ORDERS: All shipments outside the Continental United States must be pre-paid by certified check only. Include 3% (minimum $3.00) shipping and handling. **EDUCATIONAL DISCOUNTS:** Additional discounts are available from both Computer Mail Order locations to qualified Educational Institutions. **APO & FPO:** Add minimum $5.00 shipping and handling.

```
950 DATA 9,5,iii,1Ø,4,ljjjm,11,4,lj
     jjm,12,5,kjk,13,6,b,14,6,a,15,6
     ,a
960 DATA 9,22,iii,1Ø,21,ljjjm,11,21
     ,ljjjm,12,22,kjk,13,23,a,14,23,
     c,15,23,a
970 REM **INSTRUCTIONS**
980 DISPLAY AT(1,8)ERASE ALL:"MYSTE
     RY SPELL": :"{3 SPACES}THE OBJE
     CT OF MYSTERY":"SPELL IS TO GUE
     SS THE SECRET":"WORD."
990 DISPLAY AT(6,4):"WHEN YOU PRESS
      A LETTER,":"THE HAPPY FACE WIL
     L MOVE TO":"THE SELECTED LETTER
      AND LET":"YOU KNOW WHETHER YOU
      MADE A"
1ØØØ DISPLAY AT(1Ø,1):"RIGHT OR WRO
      NG CHOICE.":"{3 SPACES}A CORRE
      CT CHOICE LAUNCHES":"A BALLOON
      .  AN INCORRECT ONE":"CAUSES A
       BLACKBIRD TO LAND."
1Ø1Ø DISPLAY AT(14,1):"IF TOO MANY
      BLACKBIRDS LAND,":"YOU WILL LO
      SE THE GAME.": :"{3 SPACES}THE
      RE ARE TWO LEVELS:"
1Ø2Ø DISPLAY AT(19,1)BEEP:"EASY)  P
      ERMITS 6 INCORRECT":"
      {7 SPACES}GUESSES.": :"HARD)
      PERMITS ONLY 4."
1Ø3Ø DISPLAY AT(24,6):"**PRESS ANY
      KEY**" :: CALL KEY(Ø,K,S):: IF
       S=Ø THEN 1Ø3Ø ELSE 19Ø
1Ø4Ø REM **SUB FOR BLACKBIRD FLIGHT
       AND THEME MELODY**
1Ø5Ø R=8 :: FOR SP=5 TO 13 :: C=INT
      (RND*24Ø)+1 :: CALL SPRITE(#SP
      ,14Ø,2,R,C,Ø,12):: R=R+12 :: N
      EXT SP
1Ø6Ø CALL SOUND(T,175,Ø)
1Ø7Ø CALL SOUND(T,349,Ø,175,2)
1Ø8Ø CALL SOUND(T,587,Ø,175,2)
1Ø9Ø CALL SOUND(2*T,523,Ø,44Ø,1,175
      ,2)
11ØØ CALL SOUND(T,587,Ø,175,2)
111Ø CALL SOUND(2*T,523,Ø,44Ø,1,185
      ,2)
112Ø CALL SOUND(T,196,Ø)
113Ø CALL SOUND(T,33Ø,Ø,196,2)
114Ø CALL SOUND(T,587,Ø,196,2)
115Ø CALL SOUND(2*T,523,Ø,466,1,196
      ,2)
116Ø CALL SOUND(T,587,Ø,196,2)
117Ø CALL SOUND(2*T,523,Ø,466,1,2Ø8
      ,2)
118Ø CALL SOUND(T,22Ø,2)
119Ø CALL SOUND(T,523,Ø,44Ø,1,22Ø,2
      )
12ØØ CALL SOUND(T,311,2)
121Ø CALL SOUND(T,523,Ø,44Ø,1,311,2
      )
122Ø CALL SOUND(T,294,2)
123Ø CALL SOUND(T,494,Ø,415,1,294,2
      )
124Ø CALL SOUND(T,277,2)
125Ø CALL SOUND(T,466,Ø,392,1,277,2
      )
126Ø CALL SOUND(T,44Ø,Ø,262,2)
127Ø CALL SOUND(T,523,Ø,262,2)
128Ø CALL SOUND(T,587,Ø,247,2)
129Ø CALL SOUND(T,698,Ø,247,2)
13ØØ CALL SOUND(2*T,659,Ø,233,2)
131Ø CALL SOUND(2*T,784,Ø,659,1,131
      ,2)
132Ø CALL SOUND(T,88Ø,Ø,175,2)
133Ø CALL SOUND(T,831,Ø,175,2)
134Ø CALL SOUND(T,88Ø,Ø,262,2,349,2
      )
135Ø CALL SOUND(T,1Ø47,Ø,262,2,349,
      2)
136Ø CALL SOUND(T,1Ø47,Ø,22Ø,2)
137Ø CALL SOUND(T,88Ø,Ø,22Ø,2)
138Ø CALL SOUND(T,784,Ø,262,2,349,2
      )
139Ø CALL SOUND(T,698,Ø,262,2,349,2
      )
14ØØ CALL SOUND(T,784,Ø,233,2)
141Ø CALL SOUND(T,698,Ø,233,2)
142Ø CALL SOUND(T,587,Ø,294,2,349,2
      )
143Ø CALL SOUND(T,698,Ø,294,2,349,2
      )
144Ø CALL SOUND(T,698,Ø,22Ø,2)
145Ø CALL SOUND(T,587,Ø,22Ø,2)
146Ø CALL SOUND(T,523,Ø,262,2,349,2
      )
147Ø CALL SOUND(T,44Ø,Ø,262,2,349,2
      )
148Ø CALL SOUND(T,392,Ø,247,2)
149Ø CALL SOUND(T,784,Ø,247,2)
15ØØ CALL SOUND(T,698,Ø,294,2,349,2
      )
151Ø CALL SOUND(T,659,Ø,294,2,349,2
      )
152Ø CALL SOUND(T,587,Ø,196,2)
153Ø CALL SOUND(T,44Ø,Ø,196,2)
154Ø CALL SOUND(T,44Ø,Ø,233,2,349,2
      )
155Ø CALL SOUND(T,494,Ø,233,2,349,2
      )
156Ø CALL SOUND(T,523,Ø,175,2,22Ø,2
      )
157Ø CALL SOUND(T,587,Ø,175,2,22Ø,2
      )
158Ø CALL SOUND(2*T,659,Ø,262,2)
159Ø CALL SOUND(3*T,698,Ø,262,2,175
      ,Ø)
16ØØ FOR I=1 TO 3Ø STEP 2 :: CALL S
```



A letter is successfully chosen in the TI version of "Mystery Spell."

```
     OUND(-T,698,I,262,I,175,I):: N
     EXT I :: RETURN
1610 REM **CREATE A WORD LIST**
1620 DISPLAY AT(1,4)ERASE ALL:"WORD
      LIST INSTRUCTIONS": : :"  IN
     THIS SEGMENT YOU MAY":"EITHER
     CREATE A WORD LIST"
1630 DISPLAY AT(6,1):"OR LOAD AN EX
     ISTING ONE FROM":"A STORAGE DE
     VICE.": : :"  WHEN CREATING A
     WORD LIST,":"TYPE EACH WORD, T
     HEN PRESS"
1640 DISPLAY AT(12,1):"ENTER.  MAXI
     MUM WORD LENGTH":"IS 13 CHARAC
     TERS.  20 WORDS":"MUST BE ENTE
     RED FOR EACH OF":"THE WORD LIS
     TS CREATED."
1650 DISPLAY AT(18,3)BEEP:"AS YOU E
     NTER EACH LIST,":"YOU MAY SAVE
      IT TO A STORAGE":"DEVICE FOR
     FUTURE USE WITH":"MYSTERY SPEL
     L."
1660 DISPLAY AT(24,6):"**PRESS ANY
     KEY**" :: CALL KEY(Ø,K,S):: IF
      S=Ø THEN 1660
1670 DISPLAY AT(7,1)ERASE ALL BEEP:
     "PRESS{3 SPACES}TO": : :"  1
     =  CREATE A WORD LIST": :"  2
      =  LOAD A WORD LIST": :"  3
     =  EXIT"
1680 CALL KEY(Ø,K,S):: IF S=Ø OR(K<
     49 OR K>51)THEN 1680 :: J=Ø ::
      ON K-48 GOTO 1690,1795,190

1690 DISPLAY AT(1,5)ERASE ALL:"ENTE
     R THE WORD LIST:"
1700 I=1 :: C=1 :: FOR A=1 TO 2 ::
     R=3 :: FOR Z=1 TO 10
1710 ACCEPT AT(R,C)SIZE(-13)BEEP:B$
     (I):: R=R+2 :: I=I+1 :: NEXT Z
      :: C=15 :: NEXT A
1720 DISPLAY AT(24,1)BEEP:"CORRECT
     OR CHANGE ANY? (Y/N)"
1730 CALL KEY(Ø,K,S):: IF S=Ø OR K<
     >89 AND K<>78 THEN 1730 :: IF
     K=89 THEN 1700 :: J=1 :: GOTO
     1795
1740 FOR I=1 TO 20 :: PRINT #1:B$(I
     ):: NEXT I :: CLOSE #1 :: GOTO
      230
1750 FOR I=1 TO 20 :: INPUT #1:B$(I
     ):: NEXT I :: CLOSE #1
1760 DISPLAY AT(11,6)ERASE ALL BEEP
     :"DO YOU WISH TO SEE": :"
     {4 SPACES}THE WORD LIST? (Y/N)
     "
1770 CALL KEY(Ø,K,S):: IF S=Ø OR(K<
     >89 AND K<>78)THEN 1770 :: IF
     K=89 THEN 1780 ELSE 230
1780 DISPLAY AT(1,10)ERASE ALL BEEP
     :"WORD LIST" :: R=3 :: FOR I=1
      TO 20 STEP 2 :: DISPLAY AT(R,
     1):B$(I),B$(I+1):: R=R+2 :: NE
     XT I
1790 DISPLAY AT(24,1):"PRESS ANY KE
     Y WHEN FINISHED" :: CALL KEY(Ø
     ,K,S):: IF S=Ø THEN 1790 ELSE
     230
1795 ON ERROR 1795
1800 DISPLAY AT(5,6)ERASE ALL BEEP:
     "WHAT IS THE NAME": :"  OF YOU
     R STORAGE DEVICE?": :"(EXAMPLE
     : CS1 OR DSK1.WORDS)"
1810 DISPLAY AT(23,1):"PLACE TAPE O
     R DISK IN DEVICE" :: ACCEPT AT
     (11,3):F$ :: OPEN #1:F$,INTERN
     AL,UPDATE,FIXED 50
1820 IF J=Ø THEN 1750 ELSE 1740
1830 REM **PRESELECTED WORD LIST**
1840 FOR I=1 TO 20 :: READ B$(I)::
     NEXT I :: GOTO 260
1850 DATA BANANAS,CARROTS,RHUBARB,C
     ABBAGE,TURNIP,BEANS,CORN,CELER
     Y,WATERMELON,ORANGES,APPLES,PE
     ACHES
1860 DATA MUSHROOMS,ONIONS,POTATOES
     ,TOMATOES,GRAPES,PUMPKIN,SQUAS
     H,LEMONS
```

Program 2: Mystery Spell – 64 Version

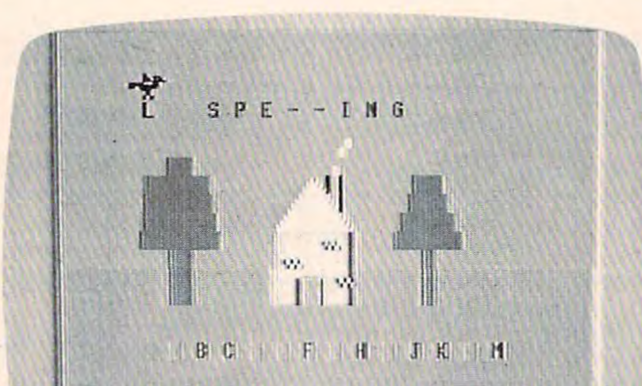
by Eric Brandon, Programming Assistant

```
100 GOSUB 2660
110 X=RND(-TI)
120 DIM W(20),W$(500)
130 GOSUB 1190 :REM DRAW HOUSE
140 PRINT"{HOME}{BLU}PLEASE WAIT...
150 GOSUB 1380 :REM POKE IN SPRITES
160 GOSUB 1970 :REM GET WORDS
170 GOSUB 690{2 SPACES}:REM SET UP SPRIT
    ES
180 PRINT"{HOME}{14 SPACES}"
190 W$=W$(RND(1)*N+1)
200 GOSUB 650
210 L$=" ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ"
220 PRINT"{HOME}{17 DOWN}{8 RIGHT}";
230 FOR I=2 TO 14
240 PRINTMID$(L$,I,1)"{RIGHT}";
250 NEXT
260 PRINT:PRINT"{DOWN}{8 RIGHT}";
270 FOR I=15TO 27
280 PRINTMID$(L$,I,1)"{RIGHT}";
290 NEXT
300 PRINT"{HOME}{4 DOWN}"SPC(18-LEN(G$))
    ;
310 FOR I=1TO LEN(G$)
320 PRINTMID$(G$,I,1)"{RIGHT}";
330 NEXT
340 IF COUNT<>LEN(W$) THEN420
350 POKE 198,Ø
360 FOR DL=1TO100:NEXTDL:CL=CL+1:IFCL=3T
    HENCL=1
370 PRINTMID$("{BLK}{CYN}",CL,1);
380 PRINT"{HOME}{14 SPACES}YOU WIN !!!!"
390 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN 360
400 GOTO 2610
410 GOSUB 2000
420 GETA$:IFA$<"A"ORA$>"Z"ANDA$<>"←"THE
    N410
430 IF A$="←"THEN 760
440 P=ASC(A$)-64
450 IF MID$(L$,P+1,1)<>" "THEN540
460 PRINT"{HOME}{4 DOWN}{8 SPACES}LETTER
     ALREADY CHOSEN{10 SPACES}"
470 FOR I=1 TO 800:NEXTI
480 PRINT"{HOME}{4 DOWN}{38 SPACES}"
490 PRINT"{HOME}{4 DOWN}"SPC(18-LEN(G$))
    ;
500 FOR I=1TO LEN(G$)
510 PRINTMID$(G$,I,1)"{RIGHT}";
```

```
520 NEXT
530 GOTO 420
540 L$=LEFT$(L$,P)+" "+MID$(L$,P+2)
550 RF=0 :REM FLAG FOR CORRECT GUESS
560 FOR I=1 TO LEN(W$)
570 IF MID$(W$,I,1)<>A$ THEN 610
580 G$=LEFT$(G$,I)+MID$(W$,I,1)+MID$(G$,
    I+2)
590 RF=RF+1
600 COUNT=COUNT+1
610 NEXT I
620 IF RF=0 THEN GOSUB 1030
630 IF RF THEN GOSUB 2070
640 GOTO 220
650 G$=" "
660 FOR I=1 TO LEN(W$):G$=G$+"-":W(I)=0:
    NEXT
670 RETURN
680 I=I+1:GOTO1980
690 REM SET UP SPRITES
700 V=53248
710 FOR I=0 TO 15:POKE V+I,0:NEXT
720 POKE V+21,255
730 FOR I=V+39 TO V+46:POKE I,0:NEXT
740 X=0:Y=60:S=251
750 RETURN
760 PRINT"{HOME}{BLU}ENTER YOUR GUESS: "
    ;
770 POKE V+21,PEEK(V+21)AND254
780 FOR I=1 TO LEN(W$):PRINT"{@}";:NEX
    T
790 PRINT"{HOME}{18 RIGHT}";GU$;
800 IF LEN(GU$)<LEN(W$)THENPRINT"{+}";
810 IF LEN(GU$)<LEN(W$)-1 THEN FOR I=2 T
    O LEN(W$)-LEN(GU$):PRINT"{@}";
820 GET K$:IF K$=""THEN 820
830 IF K$=CHR$(20) AND LEN(GU$)>0 THEN G
    U$=LEFT$(GU$,LEN(GU$)-1):GOTO790
840 IF K$=CHR$(13) AND LEN(GU$)=LEN(W$)
    THEN 870
850 IF K$>="A" AND K$<="Z" AND LEN(GU$)<
    LEN(W$) THEN GU$=GU$+K$
860 GOTO 790
870 IF GU$<>W$ THEN 930
880 PRINT"{HOME}{38 SPACES}"
890 PRINT"{HOME}{4 DOWN}"SPC(18-LEN(" "+
    W$));
900 FOR I=1TO LEN(" "+W$)
910 PRINTMID$(" "+W$,I,1)"{RIGHT}";
920 NEXT:GOTO350
930 PRINT"{HOME}{BLK}{13 SPACES}SORRY...
     YOU LOSE{5 SPACES}"
940 PRINT"{BLK}THE WORD WAS ..."
950 PRINT"{HOME}{4 DOWN}"SPC(18-LEN(" "+
    W$));
960 FOR I=1TO LEN(" "+W$)
970 PRINTMID$(" "+W$,I,1)"{RIGHT}";
980 FOR D=1 TO 200:NEXT
990 NEXT
1000 POKE 198,0
1010 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN1010
1020 GOTO 2610
1030 DB=DB+1:S=S-3
1040 DX=32*DB+16:DY=225
1050 IF DB=8 THEN DB=0
1060 POKEV,XAND255:POKEV+16,PEEK(V+16)AN
     D254OR-(X>255):POKE V+1,Y:POKE2040,
     S
1070 IF X=0 THEN POKE V+21,PEEK(V+21)OR1
1080 FLAG=0
1090 IFABS(X-DX)>1THENX=X+3:FLAG=1:IFX>3
     44THEN X=0:POKEV+21,PEEK(V+21)AND25
     4
1100 IF Y<DY THEN Y=Y+2:FLAG=1
1110 S=S+1:IFS=251THENS=248
1120 IF FLAG THEN 1060
1130 X=DX:Y=DY
1140 POKEV+2*DB,XAND255:POKEV+16,PEEK(V+
     16)OR(2↑DB)*(-(X>255))
1150 POKEV+2*DB+1,Y:POKE2040+DB,254
1160 IF DB<>0 THEN POKE V+21,PEEK(V+21)A
     ND254
1170 X=0:Y=60:IF DB=0 THEN 930
1180 RETURN
1190 POKE 53281,3:POKE 53280,4
1200 PRINT"{CYN}{CLR}
1210 PRINT"{4 DOWN}
1220 PRINT
1230 PRINT"{5 SPACES}{GRN}{3 SPACES}
     {RVS}{2 SPACES}{OFF}{10 SPACES}
     {WHT}{D}{UP}{RVS}{B}{OFF}{DOWN}
     {6 SPACES}{GRN}
1240 PRINT"{6 SPACES}{RVS}{K}
     {4 SPACES}{OFF}{J}{6 SPACES}{RVS}
     {YEL}{E}{*}{BLK}{OFF}{2 G}
     {3 SPACES}{GRN} {RVS}{J} {L}
     {OFF}
1250 PRINT"{6 SPACES}{RVS}{J}
     {4 SPACES}{L}{OFF}{5 SPACES}{RVS}
     {YEL}{E}{2 SPACES}{*}{OFF}{BLK}
     {G}{3 SPACES}{GRN} {RVS}
     {3 SPACES}{OFF}
1260 PRINT"{6 SPACES}{RVS}{G}
     {4 SPACES}{N}{OFF}{4 SPACES}{RVS}
     {YEL}{E}{4 SPACES}{*}{OFF}{GRN}
     {3 SPACES}{RVS}{J}{3 SPACES}{L}
     {OFF}
1270 PRINT"{6 SPACES}{RVS}{6 SPACES}
     {OFF}{4 SPACES}{RVS}{RED}{4 SPACES}
     {E} {OFF}{GRN}{3 SPACES}{RVS}
     {5 SPACES}{OFF}
1280 PRINT"{6 SPACES}{5}{2 SPACES}
     {RVS}{2 SPACES}{OFF}{6 SPACES}{RVS}
     {RED} {E}{4 SPACES}{OFF}
     {2 SPACES}{GRN}{3 SPACES}{RVS}{5}
     {OFF}
1290 PRINT"{RVS}{6}{8 SPACES}{5}
     {2 SPACES}{6}{6 SPACES}{RED}
     {2 SPACES}{I}{F} {E}{6}
     {5 SPACES}{5} {6}{12 SPACES}";
1300 PRINT"{8 SPACES}{5}{2 SPACES}
     {6}{6 SPACES}{RED}{2 SPACES}{OFF}
     {RVS}{K}{2 SPACES}{6}
     {5 SPACES}{5} {6}{12 SPACES}";
1310 PRINT"{6}{RVS}";
1320 FOR I=0 TO 8:PRINT"{40 SPACES}";:NE
     XT
1330 FOR I=1 TO 8 : L=1024+23*40+I*4 :PO
     KE L,114:POKEL+54272,0:NEXT
1340 FOR I=0 TO 39:POKE 1024+24*40+I,160
     :POKE 55296+24*40+I,13:NEXT
1350 PRINT"{HOME}
1360 PRINT"{BLK}
1370 RETURN
1380 I=15872:IFPEEK(I+1)=96THENFORI=1TO6
     4*6+2:READA:NEXT:RETURN
1390 READ A:IF A=256 THEN 1410
1400 POKE I,A:I=I+1:GOTO 1390
1410 FOR I=0 TO 63:POKE 254*64+I,PEEK(24
     9*64+I):NEXT:RETURN
```

```
1420 DATA Ø,96,Ø,Ø,113,224,Ø
1430 DATA 121,176,Ø,125,252,117,193
1440 DATA 192,127,255,192,113,255,128
1450 DATA Ø,252,Ø,Ø,24,Ø,Ø
1460 DATA 24,Ø,Ø,102,Ø,Ø,102
1470 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1480 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1490 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1500 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1510 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,1,224
1520 DATA Ø,1,176,Ø,127,252,117
1530 DATA 193,192,127,255,192,113,255
1540 DATA 128,Ø,252,Ø,Ø,24,Ø
1550 DATA Ø,24,Ø,Ø,102,Ø,Ø
1560 DATA 102,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1570 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1580 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1590 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1600 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,1
1610 DATA 224,Ø,1,176,112,127,252
1620 DATA 127,221,192,115,185,192,1
1630 DATA 179,128,Ø,172,Ø,Ø,24
1640 DATA Ø,Ø,24,Ø,Ø,102,Ø
1650 DATA Ø,102,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1660 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1670 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1680 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1690 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,96,Ø,Ø
1700 DATA 113,224,Ø,121,176,Ø,125
1710 DATA 252,117,193,192,127,255,192
1720 DATA 113,255,128,Ø,252,Ø,Ø
1730 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1740 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1750 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1760 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1770 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1780 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1790 DATA Ø,1,224,Ø,1,176,Ø
1800 DATA 127,252,117,193,192,127,255
1810 DATA 192,113,255,128,Ø,252,Ø
1820 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1830 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1840 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1850 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1860 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1870 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1880 DATA Ø,Ø,1,224,Ø,1,176
1890 DATA 112,127,252,127,221,192,115
1900 DATA 185,192,1,179,128,Ø,172
1910 DATA Ø,Ø,112,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1920 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1930 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1940 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1950 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø
1960 DATA Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,Ø,256
1970 I=1
1980 READ W$(I):IFW$(I)="*"THENN=I-1:RET
     URN
1990 I=I+1:GOTO1980
2000 POKEV,XAND255:POKEV+16,PEEK(V+16)AN
     D254OR-(X>255):POKE V+1,Y:POKE2040,
     S
2010 IF X=Ø THEN POKE V+21,PEEK(V+21)OR1
2020 X=X+3:IFX>344 THEN X=Ø:POKEV+21,PEE
     K(V+21)AND254
2030 Y=Y-1+RND(1)*2:IFY>100THENY=99
2040 IF Y<50 THEN Y=50
2050 S=S+1:IFS=254THENS=251
2060 RETURN
2070 DX=INT(P+13*(P>13))*16+24+40
2080 DY=173+INT(P/14)*24:IF S>250 THEN S
     =S-3
2090 POKEV,XAND255:POKEV+16,PEEK(V+16)AN
     D254OR-(X>255):POKEV+1,Y:POKE2040,S
2100 IF X=Ø THEN POKE V+21,PEEK(V+21)OR1
2110 FLAG=Ø
2120 IFABS(X-DX)>2THENX=X+3:FLAG=1:IFX>3
     44THENX=Ø:POKEV+21,PEEK(V+21)AND254
2130 IF Y<DY THEN Y=Y+2:FLAG=1
2140 S=S+1:IFS=251THENS=248
2150 IF FLAG THEN 2090
2160 X=DX:Y=DY
2170 POKEV,XAND255:POKEV+16,PEEK(V+16)AN
     D254OR-(X>255):POKEV+1,Y:POKE2040,2
     49
2180 POKE 56334,PEEK(56334)AND254
2190 POKE 1,PEEK(1)AND251
2200 FOR I=Ø TO 7
2210 B=PEEK(53248+8*P+I)
2220 FOR J=248 TO 250
2230 POKE J*64+40+I*3,B
2240 NEXT J,I
2250 POKE 1,PEEK(1)OR4
2260 POKE 56334,PEEK(56334)OR1
2270 PRINT"{HOME}{17 DOWN}{8 RIGHT}";
2280 FOR I=2 TO 14
2290 PRINTMID$(L$,I,1)"{RIGHT}";
2300 NEXT
2310 PRINT:PRINT"{DOWN}{8 RIGHT}";
2320 FOR I=15TO 27
2330 PRINTMID$(L$,I,1)"{RIGHT}";
2340 NEXT
2350 DX=160-8*LEN(G$):DY=69
2360 POKEV,XAND255:POKEV+16,PEEK(V+16)AN
     D254OR-(X>255):POKEV+1,Y:POKE2040,S
2370 IF X=Ø THEN POKE V+21,PEEK(V+21)OR1
2380 FLAG=Ø
2390 IFABS(X-DX)>2THENX=X+3:FLAG=1:IFX>3
     44THEN X=Ø:POKEV+21,PEEK(V+21)AND25
     4
2400 IF Y>DY THEN Y=Y-2:FLAG=1
2410 S=S+1:IFS=251THENS=248
2420 IF FLAG THEN 2360
2430 X=DX:Y=DY
2440 POKEV,XAND255:POKEV+16,PEEK(V+16)AN
     D254OR-(X>255):POKEV+1,Y:POKE2040,2
     49
2450 PRINT"{HOME}{4 DOWN}"SPC(18-LEN(G$)
     );
2460 FOR I=1TO LEN(G$)
2470 IF MID$(G$,I,1)=A$ THEN PRINT A$;:R
     F=RF-1:IFRF=Ø THEN GOSUB 2560
2480 IF MID$(G$,I,1)<>A$ THEN PRINT"
     {RIGHT}";
2490 PRINT"{RIGHT}";
2500 IF RF=Ø THEN I=100:GOTO2540
2510 FOR J=Ø TO 15:X=X+1:S=S+1:IFS=251TH
     ENS=248
2520 POKEV,XAND255:POKEV+16,PEEK(V+16)AN
     D254OR-(X>255):POKE2040,S
2530 NEXT J
2540 NEXT I
2550 RETURN
2560 FOR K=Ø TO 7
2570 FOR J=248 TO 250
2580 POKE J*64+40+K*3,Ø
2590 NEXT J,K
2600 RETURN
2610 PRINT"{CLR}{7 DOWN}{BLK}DO YOU WISH
      TO PLAY AGAIN (Y/N) ?"
```

```
2615 POKE V+21,PEEK(V+21)AND254
2620 PRINT"{10 DOWN}YOU MISSED THIS MANY
     :"
2630 GETA$:IFA$<>"N"AND A$<>"Y"THEN2630
2640 IF A$="Y"THENPOKE V+21,0:RUN110
2650 END
2660 POKE 53281,0:POKE 53280,0
2670 PRINT"{CLR}{YEL}{13 SPACES}INSTRUCT
     IONS
2680 PRINT"{2 DOWN}{WHT}{4 SPACES}CHOOSE
      LETTERS TO GUESS THE WORD.
2690 PRINT"{DOWN}IF YOU CHOOSE A WRONG L
     ETTER, THE BIRD
2700 PRINT"{DOWN}WILL LAND ON ITS PERCH.
2710 PRINT"{DOWN}{4 SPACES}WHEN ALL THE
     PERCHES ARE FULL, OR
2720 PRINT"{DOWN}YOU GUESSED THE WORD, T
     HE GAME IS OVER
2730 PRINT"{2 DOWN}{4 SPACES}YOU CAN HIT
      THE "CHR$(34)"←"CHR$(34)" KEY ANY
     TIME TO
2740 PRINT"{DOWN}GUESS THE WORD. IF YOU
     GET IT WRONG,{DOWN}{4 SPACES}YOU LO
     SE.
2750 PRINT"{3 DOWN}{9 RIGHT}{YEL}HIT A K
     EY TO BEGIN"
2760 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN2760
2770 RETURN
2780 DATA HAPPY,BRIDGE,FAMILY,CHILDREN
2790 DATA WINDOW,TRAIN,DWARF,BIRDS
2800 DATA SUPERMAN,CONCERT,PEOPLE,MAGIC
2810 DATA SPACE,SCIENCE,PLANETS,GALAXY,S
     TARS
2820 DATA ROOMS,TEACHER,CHALK,BLACKBOARD
2830 DATA SCREEN,COMPUTER,KEYBOARD,PROGR
     AM
2840 DATA SPELLING,WORDS,COLORS,LETTERS
2850 DATA MARKET,STREETS,SQUARE,TRIANGLE
2860 DATA MOVIE,SPACESHIP,LASER,AIRPLANE
     ,BOAT
2870 DATA STICK,ROCK,PAPER,WIN,PLACE,SHO
     W
2880 DATA CHANNEL,EXECUTIVE,MONEY,SHIRT
2890 DATA QUIET,LOUD,BILLBOARD,YACHT,MOT
     ORCYCLE,*
```

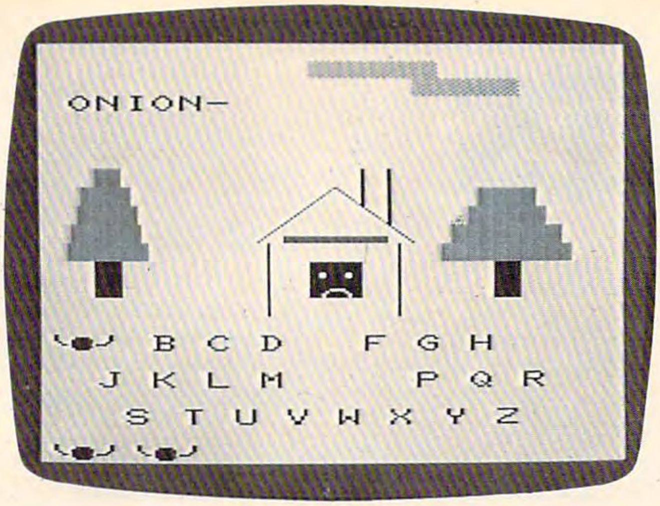


The bird carries an L to complete the spelling and end the game in "Mystery Spell." 64 version.

Program 3: Mystery Spell – VIC Version

by Gregg Peele, Editorial Programmer

```
100 DIMYA$(21):GOSUB1020:DIMW(20)
105 POKE36879,30
110 PRINT"{CYN}{CLR} {DOWN}{9 SPACES}
    {5 +}
120 PRINT"{14 SPACES}{4 +}
130 PRINT"{2 DOWN}
140 PRINT"
150 PRINT"{GRN}{2 SPACES}{RVS} {OFF}
    {8 SPACES}{BLK} {2 G}{2 SPACES}
    {GRN}
160 PRINT" {RVS}{K} {OFF}{J}
    {5 SPACES}{RED} NM{BLK}{2 G} {GRN}
     {RVS}{J} {L}{OFF}
170 PRINT" {RVS}{J} {L}{OFF}
    {4 SPACES}{RED} N{2 SPACES}M{BLK}
    {G} {GRN} {RVS}{3 SPACES}{OFF}
180 PRINT" {RVS}{G} {N}{OFF}
    {3 SPACES}{RED} N{4 O}M{GRN} {RVS}
    {J}{3 SPACES}{L}{OFF}
190 PRINT" {RVS}{3 SPACES}{OFF}
    {3 SPACES}{RED} B{4 SPACES}B{GRN}
    {RVS}{5 SPACES}{OFF}
200 PRINT" {BLK} {RVS} {OFF}{3 SPACES}
    {RED}{2 SPACES}B{4 SPACES}B{GRN}
    {3 SPACES}{RVS}{BLK} {OFF}
210 PRINT"{BLK}{2 SPACES}{RVS} {OFF}
    {3 SPACES}{RED}{2 SPACES}B{4 SPACES}
    B{2 SPACES}{BLK} {RVS} {OFF}
220 PRINT"{6 SPACES}{RED}{2 SPACES}B
    {4 SPACES}B
225 PRINT"{3 SPACES}{RVS}{BLK}MYSTERY
    {2 SPACES}SPELL{OFF}"
230 PRINT"{3 DOWN}";H$
240 T=7680:W=0
250 IFW<22THENT=T+1:IFT>7694ANDT<8000 TH
    ENT=T+21:IFT>7750THENT=T+1
260 W=W+1:IFW>44THENW=0:GOTO250
270 IFW>22THENT=T-20:IFT<7701THEN240
280 T0=PEEK(T):T1=PEEK(T+1):T2=PEEK(T+2)
290 C0=PEEK(T+30720):C1=PEEK(T+30721):C2
    =PEEK(T+30722)
300 POKET,74:POKET+1,81:POKET+2,75
310 POKET+30720,0:POKET+30721,0:POKET+30
    722,0
320 FORD=1TO100:NEXTD
330 POKET,67:POKET+2,67
340 FORD=1TO100:NEXTD
350 POKET,T0:POKET+1,T1:POKET+2,T2
360 POKET+30720,C0:POKET+30721,C1:POKET+
    30722,C2
1000 IFW=30THENGOSUB2000
1010 GOTO250
1020 PRINT"{CLR}ENTER YOUR OWN WORDS
     {2 SPACES}Y OR N"
1030 H$={2 SPACES}"{HOME}{BLK}{12 DOWN}
     {10 RIGHT}{RVS}..{DOWN}{2 LEFT}JK
     {OFF}"
1040 S$={2 SPACES}"{HOME}{BLK}{12 DOWN}
     {10 RIGHT}{RVS}..{DOWN}{2 LEFT}UI
     {OFF}"
1050 GETX$:IFX$<>"N"ANDX$<>"Y"THEN1050
1060 IFX$="N"THEN1080
1070 FORT=1TO20:PRINT"WORD#";T;:INPUTYA$
     (T):NEXT:GOTO1120
1080 FORT=1TO20:READA$:YA$(T)=A$:NEXT
1090 DATA GRAPES,ORANGES,POTATOES,ONIONS
     ,BROCCOLI
```



The bird swoops down to get the final letter for a correctly spelled word in the VIC version of "Mystery Spell."

```
1100 DATA BEANS,TOMATO,SPINACH,CUCUMBERS
     ,CARROT,LETTUCE,RADISHES
1110 DATA APPLE,CORN,PEAR,PEACH,GRAPEFRU
     IT,COCONUT,KUMQUAT,BANANA
1120 W$=YA$(RND(1)*20+1):RETURN
2000 FORT=1TO300:NEXT:FORT=8010TO8010+22
     :POKET,32:NEXT
2010 GOSUB 2210
2020 L$=" ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ"
2030 PRINT"{HOME}{16 DOWN}";:FORT=1TO10:
     PRINTMID$(L$,T,1);" ";:NEXT
2040 PRINT"{DOWN}{4 RIGHT}";:FORT=11TO19
     :PRINTMID$(L$,T,1);" ";:NEXT
2050 PRINT"{DOWN}{5 RIGHT}";:FORT=20TO27
     :PRINTMID$(L$,T,1);" ";:NEXT
2060 PRINT"{HOME}{3 DOWN}";G$;"{HOME}
     {22 DOWN}{5 LEFT}";
2062 IFWR>0THENFORY=0TOWR:PRINT"
     {3 RIGHT}";:NEXT:PRINT"{LEFT}JQK";
2065 IFWR=7THENGOTO 5000
2070 IF COUNT<>LEN(W$)THEN2080
2075 FORT=1TO20:PRINT"{HOME}YOU WIN
     {7 LEFT}";:FORO=1TO200
2078 NEXTO:PRINT"{9 SPACES}";:FORZ=1TO20
     0:NEXTZ:NEXTT:PRINTH$;:GOTO5000
2080 PRINT"{HOME}{4 DOWN}{25 SPACES}";:G
     ETA$:IFA$<"A"ORA$>"Z"THEN2030
2090 P=ASC(A$)-64
2100 IF MID$(L$,P+1,1)<>" "THEN2120
2110 PRINT"{HOME}{4 DOWN}LETTER ALREADY
     CHOSEN";:FORT=1TO600:NEXT:GOTO2080
2120 L$=LEFT$(L$,P)+" "+MID$(L$,P+2):PRI
     NTS$:FL=1:GOSUB3000
2130 FOR I=1 TO LEN(W$)
2140 IF MID$(W$,I,1)<> A$ THEN2180
2145 FLAG=0
2150 G$=LEFT$(G$,I)+MID$(W$,I,1)+MID$(G$
     ,I+2)
2160 COUNT=COUNT+1:PRINTHS:GOTO2180
2170 IF MID$(W$,I,1)<>" "ANDMID$(W$,I,1)
     =LEFRT$(A$,1)THENPRINTH$
2180 NEXT I
2185 WR=WR+FL
2190 GOTO 2060
2200 RETURN
2210 G$=" "
2220 FOR I=1 TO LEN(W$):G$=G$+"-":W(I)=0
     :NEXT
2230 RETURN
3000 FORG=7878TO8164STEP22
3010 Y0=PEEK(G):Y1=PEEK(G+1):Y2=PEEK(G+2
     )
3020 Z0=PEEK(G+30720):Z1=PEEK(G+30721):Z
     2=PEEK(G+30722)
3030 POKEG+30720,0{3 SPACES}:POKEG+30721
     ,0:POKEG+30722,0
3040 POKEG,74:POKEG+1,81:POKEG+2,75
3055 FORT=1TO100:NEXT
3060 POKEG,67:POKEG+2,67:FORT=1TO100:NEX
     T
3070 IFG>8160THENRETURN
3090 POKEG,Y0:POKEG+1,Y1:POKEG+2,Y2
3100 POKEG+30720,Z0:POKEG+30721,Z1:POKEG
     +30722,Z2
3115 FORR=GTOG+20
3116 IFPEEK(R)=PTHENM=R
3117 NEXTR
3120 IFM>G+1THENG=G-21:GOTO3126
3125 IFM=G+1THENG=G-22:J=J+1
3126 IFJ=5THENM=0:IFFL=0THENWR=WR+1:J=0:
     RETURN
3127 IFJ=5THENM=0:J=0:RETURN
3128 NEXT
3129 M=0:J=0
3130 NEXT:IFFL=0THENWR=WR+1
3140 RETURN
5000 PRINT"{HOME}THE WORD WAS{HOME}
     {3 DOWN}{RIGHT}";:FORT=1TOLEN(W$):P
     RINTMID$(W$,T,1);:FORU=1TO200:NEXT:
     NEXT
5010 PRINT"{HOME}{5 DOWN}PLAY AGAIN?Y OR
      N";
5011 GETM$:IFM$=""THEN5011
5012 IFM$="Y"THENRUN
5013 IFM$<>"N"THEN5011
5015 PRINT"{CLR}":END
```

©

DOTS

Eric K. Evans

Easy to play, but challenging, this game pits you against your computer. You can choose one of ten skill levels. Written for the VIC with versions for the 64, Color Computer, and Apple.

"Dots" is based on a strategy game that many people first come across while they are in elementary or junior high school. You remember it: you and a friend take a couple of pencils and a piece of paper and draw several rows of dots on the paper. Then you take turns drawing horizontal or vertical lines that would connect two dots. These lines form the sides of squares.

The object of the game is to maneuver your friend into drawing the third side of a square so that you can draw the fourth side and complete the square. Every time you finish a square you get one point and another turn. When all of the squares are finished, the game ends and the person with the most points wins.

With this program, your computer will be the friend you play against and it will also act as umpire. Its decisions will be final, but don't worry – it doesn't cheat.

How To Play

The first thing you need to do after typing in or loading the game is enter either a J if you plan to use a joystick for input or a K if you are going to use the keyboard cursor control keys and the RETURN key for input. Next you will be asked to enter a skill level between 0 and 10 (with 10 being the most difficult).

If you enter 0 as your skill level, the VIC will play randomly and you should win with little effort. At skill level 10, be prepared for a real strategic challenge. At level 0, the VIC will make its move immediately after yours. As the level of play increases, the VIC's response time increases, too. At level 10, it will usually take between 5 and 20 seconds to make its move.

When the game starts, a 100-dot (ten by ten) game board will be displayed with a scoring area at the bottom of the screen. You always move first. To move, position the yellow cursor where you want to draw a line, and then hit the joystick fire button or the RETURN key to enter your move. When the VIC makes a move, it will beep and flash the line it is going to draw to make sure you see where it is moving.

Whenever you complete a square, the square is colored in cyan and you get another turn. Whenever the VIC completes a square, the square is colored in red and the VIC moves again. These colors are used because they contrast well on black-and-white as well as color TVs. The game continues until all 81 squares have been formed and the winner is declared.

If you don't want to spend the time to type in this program, send me a cassette, a self-addressed, stamped mailer, and $3, and I will return your tape with two copies (just to be safe) of the game on it. *This is only for the VIC version.*

Eric K. Evans
P.O. Box 6287
New Haven, CT 06520

Color Computer And Apple Version Notes For Dots

The object of Dots on the Color Computer and the Apple is to form more squares than the computer by connecting dots with horizontal and vertical lines. On the Color Computer, the game is played on a 70-dot grid. Move the yellow cursor around the game board with the arrow keys. When it is in a position where you wish to draw a line, press the ENTER key. Squares that you complete will be colored orange; those the computer captures are colored red.

Dots on the Apple features a 100-dot game board and is played like the Color Computer version. A flashing asterisk, moved with the J,I,K, and M keys, indicates your position. Press the RETURN key to draw a connecting line. When a square is formed, an inverse Y or A is displayed, crediting either you or the Apple with the capture.

Now the VIC 20 and 64 can communicate with PET peripherals

VIC and 64 users

Would you like to be able to access **any** of these peripherals from your computer?

- ⅓ megabyte disks (Commodore 4040 drive)
- 1 megabyte disks (Commodore 8050 drive)
- 10 megabyte disks (Commodore 9090 hard disk)
- Printers including a wide range of inexpensive IEEE and RS232 matrix and quality printers
- IEEE instruments such as volt meters, plotters etc.

Now you are no longer limited by the VIC or the 64's serial bus. Simply by attaching INTERPOD you can vastly increase the power of your VIC 20 and when used with the new 64, INTERPOD turns the computer into a really powerful system.

With INTERPOD the VIC and 64 become capable of running really professional quality software such as Word-processing, Accounting, Instrument control and many more.

INTERPOD will work with any software. No extra commands are required and INTERPOD does not affect your computer in any way.

Using INTERPOD is as easy as this:

Simply plug INTERPOD into the serial port of your computer, power-up and you are ready to communicate with any number of parallel and serial IEEE devices and any RS232 printer.

INTERPOD costs $180

INTERPOD

Limbic Systems Inc. 1056 Elwell Court, Palo Alto, CA 94303

415-964-8788

Alspa Computer, Inc.

Price-performance leader. Includes Z80A, 8" ds/dd drives, 3 serial + 1 parallel port, winchester port, networking. Prices start below $1500. DEALER / OEM inquiries invited.

SPECIALS on INTREGATED CIRCUITS

6502	7.45	10/ 6.95	50/ 6.55	100/ 6.15
6502A/6512A	8.40	10/ 7.95	50/ 7.35	100/ 6.90
6520 PIA	5.15	10/ 4.90	50/ 4.45	100/ 4.15
6522 VIA	6.45	10/ 6.10	50/ 5.75	100/ 5.45
6532	7.90	10/ 7.40	50/ 7.00	100/ 6.60
2114-L200		2.45	25/ 2.30	100/ 2.15
2716 EPROM		4.90	5/ 4.50	10/ 4.00
2532 EPROM		6.90	5/ 6.75	10/ 6.45
6116 2K×8 CMOS RAM		6.90	5/ 6.75	10/ 6.45
4116 RAM		8 for 14		
Zero Insertion Force 24 pin Socket (Scanbe)				2.00

Hewlett Packard

Write or call for prices.

Anchor Automation Signalman Modems

FREE SOURCE MEMBERSHIP WITH SIGNALMAN

All Signalman Modems are Direct Connect, and include cables to connect to your computer and to the telephone. Signalman Modems provide the best price-performance values, and start at less than $100. **Dealer and OEM inquiries invited**

Mark I RS232	(99)	79
Mark II for Atari 850	(99)	79
Mark IV for CBM/PET with software	(169)	119
Mark V for Osborne (software available)	(129)	93
Mark VI for IBM Personal Computer	(279)	195
Mark VII Auto Dial/Auto Answer	(179)	119
Mark VIII Bell 212 Auto Dial/Answer	(399)	319

DC HAYES Smartmodem	**219**
DC Hayes Smartmodem 1200	545

PROM QUEEN for VIC	**170**
Apple Emulator for Commodore 64	**89**
Screenmaker 80 COLUMN CARD for C64	**145**
Solid Oak 2 Level Stand for C64 or VIC	**29**
C64/VIC Switch (networking)	125
BACKUP V1.0 tape copier for C64 or VIC	**20**
CARDBOARD/6 Motherboard - VIC	64
CARDAPTER/1 Atari VCS Adapter - VIC	69
CARDPRINT Printer Interface - C64/VIC	64
CARDBOARD/3s Motherboard - VIC	32
CARDRITER Lightpen - C64/VIC	32
CARDRAM/16 RAM Expansion - VIC	64
Complete CARDCO Line in stock	
CIE and VIE IEEE Interfaces in stock	
BASM kCompiler/Assembler for C64	89

APPLE—FRANKLIN ITEMS

KRAFT Apple Joystick	**43**
16K RAM Card for Apple	**59**
Solid Oak 2 Level Stand for Apple	**29**
Serial Card for Apple	99
MPC RAM/80 column card for IIE	**139**
Z80 Softcard and CP/M (Microsoft)	235
RANA Elite I with Controller	389
Parallel Printer Interface/Cable	79
Apple Dumpling (Microtek) Printer Interface	**115**
Apple Dumpling with 16K Buffer	**160**
Grappler + Interface	140
Kraft Products for Apple in stock	
DC Hayes Micromodem II	299
PFS: File	**100**
PFS: Report	**100**
Videx 80 Column Card	209
Hayden Software for Apple 20% OFF	
PIE Writer Word Processor	**120**

commodore

See us for Personal, Business, and Educational requirements. Educational Discounts available.

PETSCAN I $245 base price

Allows you to connect up to 30 CBM/PET Computers to shared disk drives and printers. Completely transparent to the user. Perfect for schools or multiple word processing configurations. Base configuration supports 2 computers. Additional computer hookups $100 each.

COMPACK $115

Intelligent Terminal Package for PET, CBM, C64

Includes ACIA Hardware / STCP Software

VE-2 IEEE to Parallel Interface 110

Includes case, power supply, full 8-bit transmission, and switch selectable character conversion to ASCII.

VIDEO ENHANCER for Commodore 64 **89**

Realize video quality equal or better than composite monitor using standard color TV.

SCREENMAKER 80 Column Adapter for C64 **145**

Provides big screen capability for business applications.

VIC 20 Products		VIC Sargon II Chess	32
BACKUP V1.0	**20**	**VIC GORF**	**32**
VIC RAM Cards in stock		Meteor Run (UMI)	39
VIC SuperExpander	52	VIC Radar Ratrace	24
VIC 16K RAM	95	Amok (UMI)	20
Thorn EMI Software		Snakman	15
HES Software		Rubik's Cube	13
VIC Omega Race	32	Programmers Reference	15
Spiders of Mars (UMI)	39	**FROGGER**	**25**
Programmers Aid	45	VIC Adventure Series	

VICTORY Software for VIC and C64

Street Sweepers (VIC)	12	Kongo Kong (VIC)	16
Night Rider (VIC)	11	Cosmic Debris (VIC)	12
Annihilator	16	Adventure Pack I	16
Adventure Pack II	16	Metamorphosis	11
Educational Pack I	11	Trek	12
Strategy Pack I	16	Grave Robbers	12

Commodore 64 Programmers Reference Guide	16
MicroChess for C64—8 levels of play	**19**
Compute!'s First Book of PET/CBM	11
C64 or VIC SWITCH	**125**
POWER ROM Utilities for PET/CBM	78
WordPro 3+/64	**69**
WordPro 4+ - 8032 disk, printer	295
SPELLMASTER spelling checker for WordPro	**170**
VISICALC for PET, ATARI, or Apple	189
PET-TRAX PET to Epson Graphics Software	**40**
SM-KIT enhanced PET/CBM ROM Utilities	**40**
Programmers Toolkit - PET ROM Utilities	35
CALC RESULT for C64	**135**
PET Spacemaker II ROM Switch	36
COPYWRITER Word Processor for C64	**69**
2 Meter PET to IEEE or IEEE to IEEE Cable	40
Dust Cover for PET, CBM, 4040, or 8050	8
CmC Interfaces (ADA1800, ADA1450, SADI in stock)	
ZRAM - CBM 64K RAM, Z80, CP/M	550
Programming the PET/CBM (Compute!) — R. West	**20**
Compute! First Book of VIC	11
HES MODEM with Software	**65**
HES Software and Hardware in stock	
UMI products in stock	
OMNICALC (HES) Spreadsheet for C64	**79**

GRIDRUNNER (HES) VIC or C64		**29**
COCO (HES) Tutorial for C64		39
Gridrunner (HES) C64 or VIC		29
Agressor (HES)		29
HES Turtle Graphics	VIC 29	C64 49
HES Writer	VIC 30	C64 34
Grand Master Chess (UMI) C64 or VIC		**27**
Renaissance (UMI)	VIC 29	C64 24
Synthesound (HES)		44
HES MON	VIC or C64	29
6502 Professional Developement System (HES)		24
Robot Panic 29	Pirate's Peril 29	Retro Ball 29

DISK SPECIALS

Scotch (3M) 5" ss/dd	10/ 2.20	50/ 2.00	100/ 1.95
Scotch (3M) 5" ds/dd	10/ 3.05	50/ 2.80	100/ 2.75
Scotch (3M) 8" ss/sd	10/ 2.30	50/ 2.10	100/ 2.06
Scotch (3M) 8" ss/dd	10/ 2.85	50/ 2.70	100/ 2.65

We stock VERBATIM DISKS

Write for Dealer and OEM prices.

Sentinal 5" ss/dd	10/ 1.90	50/ 1.85	100/ 1.80
Sentinal 5" ds/dd	10/ 2.55	50/ 2.50	100/ 2.45
Wabash 5" ss/sd	10/ 1.65	50/ 1.60	100/ 1.55
Wabash 5" ss/dd	10/ 1.95	50/ 1.90	100/ 1.85
Wabash 8" ss/sd	10/ 2.00	50/ 1.95	100/ 1.85

We stock MAXELL DISKS

Write for dealer and OEM prices.

Disk Storage Pages	10 for $5	Hub Rings 50 for $6
Disk Library Cases	8"—3.00	5"—2.25
Head Cleaning Kits	11	

CASSETTE TAPES—AGFA PE-611 PREMIUM

C-10	10/ .61	50/ .58	100/ .50
C-30	10/ .85	50/ .82	100/ .70

DATASHIELD BACKUP POWER SOURCE **265**

Battery back up Uninterruptible Power Supply with surge and noise filtering. The answer to your power problems.

Zenith ZVM-121 Green Phosphor Monitor	98
BMC 12A 12" Green Monitor	85
VOTRAX Personal Speech System	280
VOTRAX Type-N-Talk	160
VOICE BOX Speech Synthesizer (Apple or Atari)	
CompuServe Subscription (5 hours free)	32
Brother HR-15 Daisy Wheel Printer	**475**
Prowriter Parallel Printer	379
Panasonic 1090 Printer with Correspondence Mode	**365**
USI CompuMOD 4 R F Modulator	39
Daisywriter 2000 with 48K buffer + cable	1150
Many printers available (Gemini-Star, Brother, OKI, etc.)	
We Stock AMDEK Monitors	
Amdek DXY-100 Plotter	590
A P Products	15% OFF
Watanabe Intelligent Plotter 990	6-pen 1290
BROOKS 6 Outlet Surge Suppressor/Noise Filter	**54**
We stock Electrohome Monitors	
Synertek SYM-1 Microcomputer	**189**

ALL BOOK and SOFTWARE PRICES DISCOUNTED

Panasonic TR-120M1P 12" Monitor (20 MHz)	149
Panasonic CT-160 Dual Mode Color Monitor	285

USI Video Monitors—Green or AMBER 20 MHz hi-res. Dealer and OEM inquiries invited

ZENITH data systems

Z29 Terminal (DEC and ADM compatible)	**680**
ZT-1 Intelligent Communications Terminal	**369**
ZT-10 Intel. Terminal with Serial Port	**340**
Z100 16-bit/8-bit Systems in stock	**CALL**

We stock entire Zenith line.

ATARI SPECIALS

WE STOCK ENTIRE LINE—write for prices.

Atari 1200	**CALL**	**QIX**	**34**
Voice Box	100	**Anchor Modem—Atari**	**79**
FROGGER	**25**	**Atari Graphics (Compute!)**	**11**
Thorn EMI Software		**First Book of Atari**	**11**
EduFun Software		**APX Software**	

215-822-7727
252 Bethlehem Pike
Colmar, PA 18915

A B Computers

WRITE FOR CATALOG. Add $1.50 per order for United Parcel. We pay balance of UPS surface shipping charges on all prepaid orders (add extra for mail, APO/FPO, air). Prices include cash discount. Regular prices slightly higher. Prices subject to change.

OAK STAND-C64, VIC, Apple, Atari — 29

Beautiful natural solid oak two-level stand. Rests on table above computer. Holds disk drives/cassette deck, as well as your monitor/TV.

KMMM Pascal for PET/CBM/C64 — $79

A subset of standard Pascal with extensions. Includes Machine Language Pascal Source Editor, Machine Language P-Code Compiler, P-Code to machine language translator for optimized object code, Run-time package, Floating Point capability, User Manual, and sample programs.
Requires 32K   Please specify configuration.

EARL for PET (disk file based) — $65

Editor, Assembler, Relocater, Linker

Generates relocatable object code using MOS Technology mnemonics. Disk file input (can edit files larger than memory).

RAM/ROM for PET/CBM

4K or 8K bytes of soft ROM with optional battery backup.

RAM-ROM is compatible with any large keyboard machine. Plugs into one of the ROM sockets above screen memory to give you switch selected write protectable RAM.
Use RAM/ROM as a software development tool to store data or machine code beyond the normal BASIC range. Use RAM/ROM to load a ROM image where you have possible conflicts with more than one ROM requiring the same socket. Possible applications include machine language sort (such as SUPERSORT), universal wedge, Extramon, etc.

RAM/ROM — 4K	$75
RAM/ROM — 8K	90
Battery Backup Option	20

SUBSORT for PET/CBM — $35

Excellent general purpose machine language sort routine.

PROGRAM YOUR OWN EPROMS — $75

Branding Iron EPROM Programmer for PET/CBM software for all ROM versions. Includes all hardware and software to program or copy 2716 and 2532 EPROMs.

PORTMAKER DUAL RS232 SERIAL PORT — $63

Two ports with full bipolar RS232 buffering. Baud rates from 300 to 4800. For PET/CBM, AIM, SYM.

COMAL Package for CBM — $25

Includes software on disk, and Comal Handbook

SuperGraphics 2.0

NEW Version with TURTLE GRAPHICS

SuperGraphics, by John Fluharty, provides a 4K machine language extension which adds 35 full featured commands to Commodore BASIC to allow fast and easy plotting and manipulation of graphics on the PET/CBM video display, as well as SOUND Commands. Animations which previously were too slow or impossible without machine language subroutines now can be programmed directly in BASIC. Move blocks (or rocketships, etc.) or entire areas of the screen with a single, easy to use BASIC command. Scroll any portion of the screen up, down, left or right. Turn on or off any of the 4000 (8000 on 8032) screen pixels with a single BASIC command. In high resolution mode, draw vertical, horizontal, and diagonal lines. Draw a box, fill a box, and move it around on the screen with easy to use BASIC commands. Plot curves using either rectangular or polar co-ordinates (great for Algebra, Geometry and Trig classes.)

The SOUND commands allow you to initiate a note or series of notes (or even several songs) from BASIC, and then play them in the background mode without interfering with your BASIC program. This allows your program to run at full speed with simultaneous graphics and music.

Seven new TURTLE commands open up a whole new dimension in graphics. Place the TURTLE anywhere on the screen, set his DIRECTION, turn him LEFT or RIGHT, move him FORWARD, raise or lower his plotting pen, even flip the pen over to erase. Turtle commands use angles measured in degrees, not radians, so even elementary school children can create fantastic graphic displays.

Specify machine model (and size), ROM type (BASIC 3 or 4)

SuperGraphics in ROM ($A000 or $9000) — $45

Volume discounts available for schools.

FLEX-FILE for PET/CBM Computers — NEW VERSION 2 now for C64

FLEX-FILE is a set of flexible, friendly programs to allow you to set up and maintain a data base. Includes versatile Report Writer and Mail Label routines, and documentation for programmers to use Data Base routines as part of other programs.

RANDOM ACCESS DATA BASE

Record size limit is 256 characters. The number of records per disk is limited only by record size and free space on the disk. File maintenance lets you step forward or backward through a file, add, delete, or change a record, go to a numbered record, or find a record by specified field (or partial field). Field lengths may vary to allow maximum information packing. Both subtotals and sorting may be nested up to 5 fields deep. Any field may be specified as a key. Sequential file input and output, as well as file output in WordPro and PaperMate format is supported. Record size, fields per record, and order of fields may be changed easily.

MAILING LABELS

Typical mail records may be packed 3000 per disk on 8050 (1400 in 4040). Labels may be printed any number wide, and may begin in any column position. There is no limit on the number or order of fields on a label, and complete record selection via type code or field condition is supported.

REPORT WRITER

Flexible printing format, including field placement, decimal justification and rounding. Define any column as a series of math or trig functions performed on other columns, and pass results such as running total from row to row. Totals, nested subtotals, and averages supported. Complete record selection, including field within range, pattern match, and logical functions can be specified.

FLEX-FILE 2 by Michael Riley — $110

CBM64, PET/CBM/VIC—32K, Disk. Specify configuration.

SCREEN MAKER (cgrs microtech) — $149

80 Column Adapter for Commodore 64

Expand your computer for business applications. Provides 80 column × 24 line display in a 2K video RAM. Linking software provided.

Copy-Writer Word Processor — $69

Full-featured professional word processor with over 800 lines of text per memory load on C64. Has features not available in many word processors such as double column printing, built in graphic capability, shorthand notations, and ability to support all printer codes.

SPECIAL COMBINATION PACKAGE — $200

Includes SCREEN MAKER AND Copy Writer for C64

DISK I.C.U. — $40

Intensive Care Unit by L.C. Cargile

COMPLETE DISK RECOVERY SYSTEM FOR CBM DRIVES

- edit disk blocks with ease
- duplicate disks, skipping over bad blocks
- complete diagnostic facilities
- unscratch scratched files
- check and correct scrambled files
- recover improperly closed files
- extensive treatment of relative files
- optional output to IEEE488 printer
- comprehensive user manual (an excellent tutorial on disk operation and theory).

Furnished on copy-protected disk with manual.
Backup disk available, $10 additional.

CBM Software

PAPER CLIP Word Processor	**110**
BASIC INTERPRETER for CBM 8096	**$95**
PEDISK II Systems from cgrs Microtech available.	
FILEX IBM 3741/2 Data Exchange Software available.	
JINSAM Data Base Management System for CBM.	
COPY-WRITER Word Processor for PET/CBM	**$159**
CASH MANAGEMENT SYSTEM	**$45**
Petspeed BASIC Compiler	120
Integer BASIC Compiler	120
CMAR Record Handler	110
UCSD Pascal (without board)	135
Wordcraft 80 or 8096	265

FORTH for PET now for C64

BY L.C. Cargile and Michael Riley — $50

Features include:

- full FIG FORTH model.
- all FORTH 79 STANDARD extensions.
- structured 6502 Assembler with nested decision making macros.
- full screen editing (same as when programming in BASIC).
- auto repeat key.
- sample programs.
- standard size screens (16 lines by 64 characters).
- 150 screens per diskette on 4040, 480 screens on 8050.
- ability to read and write BASIC sequential files.
- introductory manual.
- reference manual.

For Commodore 64, or any 16K/32K PET/CBM with ROM 3 or 4, and CBM disk drive. Please specify configuration when ordering.

Metacompiler for FORTH — $30

Simple metacompiler for creating compacted object code which can be executed independently (without FORTH system).

PageMate 60 COMMAND WORD PROCESSOR

by Michael Riley

Paper-Mate is a full-featured word processor for Commodore computers. Page-Mate incorporates 60 commands to give you full screen editing with graphics for all 16K or 32K machines (including 8032), all printers, and disk or tape drives. Many additional features are available (including most capabilities of WordPro 3).

Page-Mate functions with all Commodore machines with at least 16K, with any printer, and either cassette or disk.

To order Page-Mate, please specify machine and ROM type.

Page-Mate (disk or tape) for PET, CBM, VIC, C64 — **$40**

SM-KIT for PET/CBM — $40

Enhanced ROM based utilities for BASIC 4. Includes both programming aids and disk handling commands.

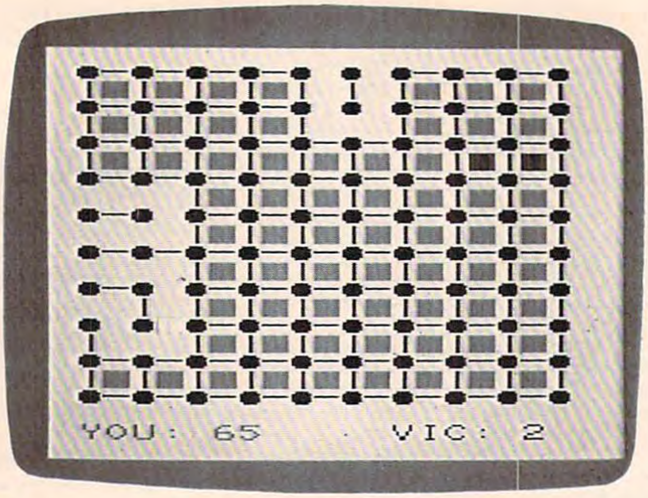
Commodore 64

Hunter-Killer - Commodore 64	15
- authentic naval warfare game (complete with sonar)	
Submarine Warfare (Clockwork Computers)	29
WordPro 3+/64	75
Vanilla PILOT with Turtle Graphics	27
- also includes sound, Toolkit, joystick support	
Commodore 64 Programmer Reference Guide	16
CCI Submarine Warfare	24
Laser Command	15
EARLY GAMES for Young Children	**25**
PETSPEED Compiler C64	120
CALC RESULT Spread Sheet Package	**135**
1000 Miles (Mille Bornes Game	9
MicroChess	**19**
Adventure (disk)	9
Draw Poker	5
MAE Assembler - C64	85
Assembly Language Tutorial - C64/VIC	27
Abacus Software in stock	
Synthy-64 music and sound synthesizer	26
Tiny BASIC Compiler	17
ScreenGraphics-64 adds BASIC Graphics	22
Victory Software for Commodore 64 in stock	
Adventure Pack I (Victory Software)	12
Adventure Pack II (Victory Software)	12
Annihilator	16
Chomper Man	16
Educational Pack I	10
Grave Robbers (Victory Software)	12
Kongo Kong	16
Strategy Pack I	16
TREK	12

215-822-7727
252 Bethlehem Pike
Colmar, PA 18915

A B Computers

WRITE FOR CATALOG. Add $1.50 per order for United Parcel. We pay balance of UPS surface shipping charges on all prepaid orders (add extra for mail, APO/FPO, air). Prices include cash discount. Regular prices slightly higher. Prices subject to change.



An almost completed game of "Dots," VIC version.

Program 1: Dots – VIC Version

```
10 PRINT"{CLR}{2 DOWN}"SPC(18)"DOTS
   {DOWN}"
20 INPUT"{6 SPACES}JOYSTICK{DOWN}
   {5 LEFT}OR{DOWN}{8 LEFT}KEYBOARD(J/K)
   ";A$
30 JK=-1:IFA$="K"THENJK=Ø
40 INPUT"{3 DOWN}{RIGHT}SKILL LEVEL(Ø-1Ø
   )";SK:IFSK<ØORSK>1ØTHEN4Ø
50 SK=(1Ø-SK)/1Ø:TS=2ØØ-2ØØ*SK:DT=TS+25:
   DD=37154:POKE37139,Ø:POKE36879,29
60 SC=4*(PEEK(36866)AND128)+64*(PEEK(368
   69)AND12Ø):CO=37888+4*(PEEK(36866)AND
   128)
70 PRINT"{CLR}":FORI=1TO1Ø:PRINT"{BLK} Q
   Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q{DOWN}":NEXT
80 YS=Ø:VS=Ø:PRINT" {CYN}YOU:"YS"
   {4 SPACES}{RED}VIC:"VS
90 DEFFNBX(LC)=(PEEK(LC+22)<>32)+(PEEK(L
   C+1)<>32)+(PEEK(LC-22)<>32)+(PEEK(LC-
   1)<>32)
100 DEFFNVH(LC)=LC<>2*INT(LC/2)
110 SL=SC+23Ø:CL=CO+23Ø:X=1Ø:Y=1Ø:CC=PEE
    K(SL):CR=PEEK(CL)
120 POKESL,16Ø:POKECL,7:F=Ø
130 IFJKTHEN15Ø
140 GOSUB93Ø:GOTO16Ø
150 GOSUB86Ø:IFPC=ØTHEN15Ø
160 X=X+J:Y=Y+K:IFX<1ORX>19ORY<1ORY>19TH
    ENX=X-J:Y=Y-K:GOTO13Ø
170 IFPC=99THEN2ØØ
180 POKESL,CC:POKECL,CR:SL=SL+PC:CL=CL+P
    C:CC=PEEK(SL):POKESL,16Ø
190 CR=PEEK(CL):POKECL,7:GOTO13Ø
200 L=(PEEK(SL+1)=81)+(PEEK(SL-1)=81)+(P
    EEK(SL+22)=81)+(PEEK(SL-22)=81)
210 IFL+(CC=32)=-3THEN23Ø
220 I=128:GOSUB71Ø:GOTO13Ø
230 WH=1:ML=SL:GOSUB65Ø:IFNOTFNVH(SL)THE
    N28Ø
240 IFX>1ANDFNBX(SL-1)=-4THENBX=SL-1:GOS
    UB72Ø:F=-1
250 IFX<19ANDFNBX(SL+1)=-4THENBX=SL+1:GO
    SUB72Ø:GOTO11Ø
260 IFFTHEN11Ø
270 GOTO31Ø
280 IFY>1ANDFNBX(SL-22)=-4THENBX=SL-22:G
    OSUB72Ø:F=-1
290 IFY<19ANDFNBX(SL+22)=-4THENBX=SL+22:
    GOSUB72Ø:GOTO11Ø
300 IFFTHEN11Ø
310 WH=2:F=Ø:CN=Ø:IFRND(Ø)<SKTHEN39Ø
320 FORI=44TO396STEP44:FORJ=2TO18STEP2:K
    =SC+I+J
330 IFPEEK(K)=32ANDFNBX(K)=-3THEN35Ø
340 NEXTJ,I:GOTO39Ø
350 I=K:IFPEEK(I-22)=32THENI=I-22:GOTO54
    Ø
360 IFPEEK(I+22)=32THENI=I+22:GOTO54Ø
370 IFPEEK(I-1)<>32THENI=I+1:GOTO6ØØ
380 IFPEEK(I+1)<>32THENI=I-1:GOTO6ØØ
390 I=INT(RND(Ø)*415+SC+23):CN=CN+1:IFPE
    EK(I)<>32THEN39Ø
400 IFNOT((PEEK(I+1)=81ANDPEEK(I-1)=81)O
    R(PEEK(I+22)=81ANDPEEK(I-22)=81))THE
    N39Ø
410 IFSK>.6ORCN>TSTHEN47Ø
420 IFFNVH(I)THEN45Ø
430 IFFNBX(I-22)=-2ORFNBX(I+22)=-2THEN39
    Ø
440 GOTO54Ø
450 IFFNBX(I-1)=-2ORFNBX(I+1)=-2THEN39Ø
460 GOTO6ØØ
470 IFFNVH(I)THEN51Ø
480 IFSK>.6ORCN>DTTHEN54Ø
490 IFFNBX(I+22)=-2ANDFNBX(I-22)=-2THEN3
    9Ø
500 GOTO54Ø
510 IFSK>.6ORCN>DTTHEN6ØØ
520 IFFNBX(I+1)=-2ANDFNBX(I-1)=-2THEN39Ø
530 GOTO6ØØ
540 ML=I:GOSUB65Ø
550 IFFNBX(ML-22)=-4THENBX=ML-22:GOSUB72
    Ø:F=-1
560 IFFNBX(ML+2?2)=-4THENBX=ML+22:GOSUB72
    Ø:GOTO31Ø
570 IFFTHEN31Ø
580 GOTO11Ø
590 IFNOT(PEEK(I-22)=81ANDPEEK(I+22)=81)
    THEN39Ø
600 ML=I:GOSUB65Ø
610 IFFNBX(ML-1)=-4THENBX=ML-1:GOSUB72Ø:
    F=-1
620 IFFNBX(ML+1)=-4THENBX=ML+1:GOSUB72Ø:
    GOTO31Ø
630 IFFTHEN31Ø
640 GOTO11Ø
650 CL=CO+ML-SC
660 POKEML,67
670 IFFNVH(ML)THENPOKEML,93
680 I=185:IFWH=2THENI=15Ø
690 FORJ=1TOWH:POKECL,Ø:GOSUB71Ø:POKECL,
    1
700 FORL=1TO2ØØ:NEXT:POKECL,Ø:NEXT
710 POKE36878,15:POKE36876,I:FORK=1TO2ØØ
    :NEXT:POKE36878,Ø:POKE36876,Ø:RETURN
720 YS=YS+1:J=3:I=2ØØ:CL=CO+BX-SC:IFWH=2
    THENJ=2:I=15Ø:YS=YS-1:VS=VS+1
730 POKEBX,16Ø:POKECL,1
740 FORL=1TO3:POKECL,J:GOSUB71Ø:POKECL,1
    :FORK=1TO2ØØ:NEXT:I=I+18:POKECL,J:NE
    XT
750 PRINT"{HOME}{21 DOWN} {CYN}YOU:"YS"
    {4 SPACES}{RED}VIC:"VS
760 IFYS+VS<81THENRETURN
```

MOSES™

THE ASSEMBLER OF THE AGES
for the VIC 20™

Why MOSES?

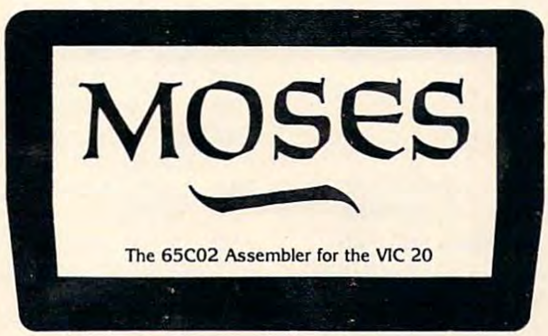
Programs written with **MOSES** run fifty to several hundred times faster than programs written in BASIC. A program that takes two minutes to execute in BASIC, will only take two seconds (or less) to execute when written with **MOSES.**

ULTRA-FAST
MOSES is written in **MACHINE LANGUAGE! MOSES** assembles dozens of times faster than assemblers written in BASIC.

ULTRA-SOPHISTICATED
MOSES makes **3 PASSES,** not just one or two like most other assemblers.

ULTRA-FRIENDLY
On screen menu of **EASY-TO-USE COMMANDS.**

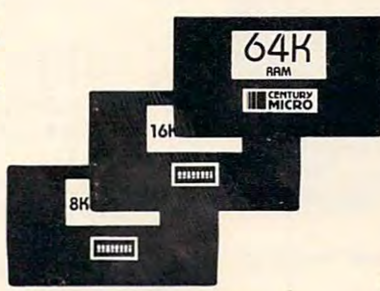
ULTRA-CONVENIENT
Comes in a **CARTRIDGE** with sturdy plastic case. **MOSES** is easy to learn and powerful. As you enter each line, **MOSES** verifies syntax, and partially assembles the line thereby reducing debugging time and conserving memory. This means an even faster assembly. Also included with **MOSES** is a machine language MONITOR with 34 powerful commands to help you debug your programs. Whether you program for fun or profit, or both, you need **MOSES.** You'll love the ability to program where imagination is your only limit.



SPECIAL OFFER!
For a limited time, we will include a free kit to upgrade your VIC 20's outdated 6502 to the new, enhanced 65C02A microprocessor. The 65C02A is totally compatible with all VIC 20 software and hardware, uses 99% less energy, and has 27 new instructions to make programming easier and faster. And, of course, **MOSES** takes advantage of all 27 instructions. This is a $24.95 value, but is included free while quantities last.

8K • 16K RAM EXPANSION

A high quality memory expansion cartridge housed in a sturdy plastic case. This product has an easily accessible dip switch which gives you memory block switching ability. Use one 8K and one 16K for 24K memory or two 16K cartridges for a total of 32K memory.
6-Month Warranty.



64K RAM EXPANSION

It's finally here. This highly versatile ram cartridge allows you to store or write programs in two separate 32K banks that are bank selectable with software — NO SWITCHES. This product is power stingy using less than 200 mA current. A must for programmers.
6-Month Warranty.

VIC 20 PRODUCTS:

MOSES	$59.95*
MOSES with 8K RAM expansion	99.95*
8K RAM Cartridge	$46.95*
16K RAM Cartridge	69.95*
64K RAM Cartridge	169.95*

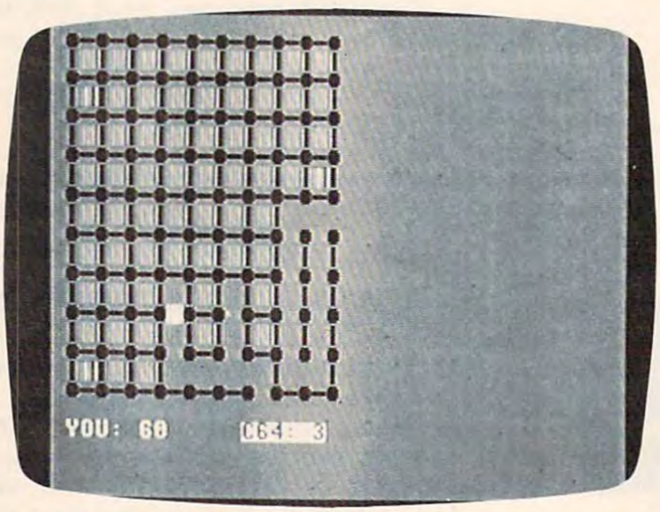
*Manufacturer's suggested list price

Call CENTURY MICRO at (916) 920-3656 for the name of a dealer in your area. Dealer inquiries invited.

1832 Tribute Rd., Suite 213, Sacramento, CA 95815

CENTURY MICRO

```
770 PRINT"{HOME}{19 DOWN}":IFYS>VSTHEN80
    Ø
780 PRINT"{BLK}{7 SPACES}YOU LOSE"
790 POKE36878,15:POKE36877,128:FORI=1TO1
    5ØØ:NEXT:GOTO85Ø
8ØØ PRINT"{DOWN}":FORJ=1TO3
81Ø PRINT"{2 UP}{RVS}{BLU}!{RED}**{BLU}!
    {PUR}{3 SPACES}YOU{2 SPACES}WIN
    {3 SPACES}{BLU}!{RED}**{BLU}!"
82Ø POKE36878,15:FORL=128TO255:POKE36876
    ,L:NEXT:POKE36874,Ø:POKE36878,Ø
83Ø PRINT"{2 UP}{22 SPACES}":FORL=1TO3ØØ
    :NEXT
84Ø PRINT"{2 UP}{RVS}{BLU}!{RED}**{BLU}!
    {PUR}{3 SPACES}YOU{2 SPACES}WIN
    {3 SPACES}{BLU}!{RED}**{BLU}!":NEXT
85Ø POKE36878,Ø:POKE36877,Ø:END
86Ø J=Ø:K=Ø:PC=Ø:POKEDD,127:IFPEEK(37152
    )=119THENPC=1:J=1:POKEDD,255:RETURN
87Ø POKEDD,255:I=PEEK(37137)
88Ø IF(IAND4)=ØTHENPC=-22:K=-1:RETURN
89Ø IF(IAND8)=ØTHENPC=22:K=1:RETURN
9ØØ IF(IAND16)=ØTHENPC=-1:J=-1:RETURN
91Ø IF(IAND32)=ØTHENPC=99
92Ø RETURN
93Ø J=Ø:K=Ø:PC=Ø
94Ø GETA$:IFA$=""THEN94Ø
95Ø IFA$="{UP}"THENPC=-22:K=-1:RETURN
96Ø IFA$="{RIGHT}"THENJ=1:PC=1:RETURN
97Ø IFA$="{DOWN}"THENK=1:PC=22:RETURN
98Ø IFA$="{LEFT}"THENJ=-1:PC=-1:RETURN
99Ø IFASC(A$)=13THENPC=99
1ØØØ RETURN
```



"Dots," 64 version. The computer has almost lost the game.

Program 2: Dots – 64 Version

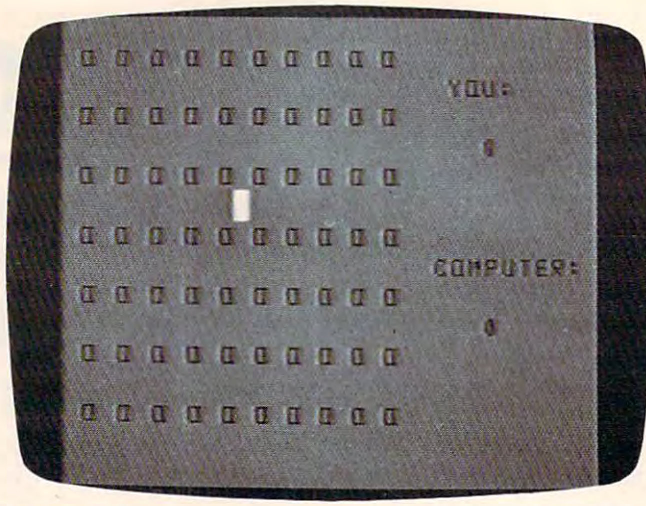
```
5 POKE 53281,12:POKE53280,Ø
1Ø PRINT"{BLK}{RVS}{CLR}{2 DOWN}"SPC(17)
   "DOTS
2Ø PRINT"{2 DOWN}{15 SPACES}{WHT}JOYSTIC
   K{DOWN}{5 LEFT}OR{DOWN}{7 LEFT}KEYBOA
   RD(J/K){SHIFT-SPACE}?";
25 GETA$:IFA$<>"J"ANDA$<>"K"THEN25
26 PRINTA$
3Ø JK=-1:IFA$="K"THENJK=Ø
4Ø INPUT"{3 DOWN}{RIGHT}SKILL LEVEL(Ø-1Ø
   )";SK:IFSK<ØORSK>1ØTHEN4Ø
5Ø SK=(1Ø-SK)/1Ø:TS=2ØØ-2ØØ*SK:DT=TS+25
6Ø SC=1Ø24 : CO = 13*4Ø96+8*256
7Ø PRINT"{CLR}":FORI=1TO1Ø:PRINT"{BLK} Q
   Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q Q{DOWN}":NEXT
8Ø YS=Ø:VS=Ø:PRINT" {WHT}YOU:"YS"
   {4 SPACES}{RVS}C64:"VS
9Ø DEFFNBX(LC)=(PEEK(LC+4Ø)<>32)+(PEEK(L
   C+1)<>32)+(PEEK(LC-4Ø)<>32)+(PEEK(LC-
   1)<>32)
1ØØ DEFFNVH(LC)=LC<>2*INT(LC/2)
11Ø SL=SC+45Ø:CL=CO+45Ø:X=1Ø:Y=11:CC=PEE
    K(SL):CR=PEEK(CL)
12Ø POKESL,16Ø:POKECL,7:F=Ø
13Ø IFJKTHEN15Ø
14Ø GOSUB93Ø:GOTO16Ø
15Ø GOSUB86Ø:IFPC=ØTHEN15Ø
16Ø X=X+J:Y=Y+K:IFX<1ORX>19ORY<1ORY>19TH
    ENX=X-J:Y=Y-K:GOTO13Ø
17Ø IFPC=99THEN2ØØ
18Ø POKESL,CC:POKECL,CR:SL=SL+PC:CL=CL+P
    C:CC=PEEK(SL):POKESL,16Ø
19Ø CR=PEEK(CL):POKECL,7:GOTO13Ø
2ØØ L=(PEEK(SL+1)=81)+(PEEK(SL-1)=81)+(P
    EEK(SL+4Ø)=81)+(PEEK(SL-4Ø)=81)
21Ø IFL+(CC=32)=-3THEN23Ø
22Ø I=128:GOSUB71Ø:GOTO13Ø
23Ø WH=1:ML=SL:GOSUB65Ø:IFNOTFNVH(SL)THE
    N28Ø
24Ø IFX>1ANDFNBX(SL-1)=-4THENBX=SL-1:GOS
    UB72Ø:F=-1
25Ø IFX<19ANDFNBX(SL+1)=-4THENBX=SL+1:GO
    SUB72Ø:GOTO11Ø
26Ø IFFTHEN11Ø
27Ø GOTO31Ø
28Ø IFY>1ANDFNBX(SL-4Ø)=-4THENBX=SL-4Ø:G
    OSUB72Ø:F=-1
29Ø IFY<19ANDFNBX(SL+4Ø)=-4THENBX=SL+4Ø:
    GOSUB72Ø:GOTO11Ø
3ØØ IFFTHEN11Ø
31Ø WH=2:F=Ø:CN=Ø:IFRND(Ø)<SKTHEN39Ø
32Ø FORI=8ØTO72ØSTEP8Ø:FORJ=2TO18STEP2:K
    =SC+I+J
33Ø IFPEEK(K)=32ANDFNBX(K)=-3THEN35Ø
34Ø NEXTJ,I:GOTO39Ø
35Ø I=K:IFPEEK(I-4Ø)=32THENI=I-4Ø:GOTO54
    Ø
36Ø IFPEEK(I+4Ø)=32THENI=I+4Ø:GOTO54Ø
37Ø IFPEEK(I-1)<>32THENI=I+1:GOTO6ØØ
38Ø IFPEEK(I+1)<>32THENI=I-1:GOTO6ØØ
39Ø I=INT(INT(RND(Ø)*2Ø)*4Ø+21*RND(Ø)+SC
    +41):CN=CN+1:IFPEEK(I)<>32THEN39Ø
4ØØ IFNOT((PEEK(I+1)=81ANDPEEK(I-1)=81)O
    R(PEEK(I+4Ø)=81ANDPEEK(I-4Ø)=81))THE
    N39Ø
41Ø IFSK>.6ORCN>TSTHEN47Ø
42Ø IFFNVH(I)THEN45Ø
43Ø IFFNBX(I-4Ø)=-2ORFNBX(I+4Ø)=-2THEN39
    Ø
44Ø GOTO54Ø
45Ø IFFNBX(I-1)=-2ORFNBX(I+1)=-2THEN39Ø
46Ø GOTO6ØØ
47Ø IFFNVH(I)THEN51Ø
48Ø IFSK>.6ORCN>DTTHEN54Ø
49Ø IFFNBX(I+4Ø)=-2ANDFNBX(I-4Ø)=-2THEN3
    9Ø
5ØØ GOTO54Ø
51Ø IFSK>.6ORCN>DTTHEN6ØØ
52Ø IFFNBX(I+1)=-2ANDFNBX(I-1)=-2THEN39Ø
53Ø GOTO6ØØ
54Ø ML=I:GOSUB65Ø
```

```
550 IFFNBX(ML-40)=-4THENBX=ML-40:GOSUB72
    Ø:F=-1
560 IFFNBX(ML+40)=-4THENBX=ML+40:GOSUB72
    Ø:GOTO31Ø
570 IFFTHEN31Ø
580 GOTO110
590 IFNOT(PEEK(I-40)=81ANDPEEK(I+40)=81)
    THEN39Ø
600 ML=I:GOSUB65Ø
610 IFFNBX(ML-1)=-4THENBX=ML-1:GOSUB720:
    F=-1
620 IFFNBX(ML+1)=-4THENBX=ML+1:GOSUB720:
    GOTO31Ø
630 IFFTHEN31Ø
640 GOTO110
650 CL=CO+ML-SC
660 POKEML,67
670 IFFNVH(ML)THENPOKEML,93
680 I=185:IFWH=2THENI=15Ø
690 FORJ=1TOWH:POKECL,Ø:GOSUB71Ø:POKECL,
    1
700 FORL=1TO200:NEXT:POKECL,Ø:NEXT
710 FORK=1TO200:NEXT:RETURN
720 YS=YS+1:J=3:I=200:CL=CO+BX-SC:IFWH=2
    THENJ=2:I=150:YS=YS-1:VS=VS+1
730 POKEBX,160:POKECL,1
740 FORL=1TO3:POKECL,J:GOSUB71Ø:POKECL,1
    :FORK=1TO200:NEXT:I=I+18:POKECL,J:NE
    XT
750 PRINT"{HOME}{21 DOWN} {WHT}YOU:"YS"
    {4 SPACES}{RVS}C64:"VS
760 IFYS+VS<81THENRETURN
770 PRINT"{HOME}{19 DOWN}":IFYS>VSTHEN80
    Ø
780 PRINT"{BLK}{7 SPACES}YOU LOSE
    {7 SPACES}"
790 GOTO850
800 PRINT"{DOWN}YOU WIN !!!"
850 END
860 J=Ø:K=Ø:PC=Ø
870 I=PEEK(56321)
880 IF(IAND1)=ØTHENPC=-40:K=-1:RETURN
885 IF(IAND8)=ØTHENJ=1:PC=1:RETURN
890 IF(IAND2)=ØTHENPC=40:K=1:RETURN
900 IF(IAND4)=ØTHENPC=-1:J=-1:RETURN
910 IF(IAND16)=ØTHENPC=99
920 RETURN
930 J=Ø:K=Ø:PC=Ø
940 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN94Ø
950 IFA$="{UP}"THENPC=-40:K=-1:RETURN
960 IFA$="{RIGHT}"THENJ=1:PC=1:RETURN
970 IFA$="{DOWN}"THENK=1:PC=40:RETURN
980 IFA$="{LEFT}"THENJ=-1:PC=-1:RETURN
990 IFASC(A$)=13THENPC=99
1000 RETURN
```

Program 3: Dots – Color Computer Version

Translation by Patrick Parrish, Editorial Programmer

```
100 CLS 7:PRINT@236,"D O T S";
110 PRINT@357,"SKILL LEVEL (Ø-1Ø)";
     :INPUT SK:IF SK<Ø OR SK>1Ø THEN
      11Ø
120 CLS:SK=(1Ø-SK)/1Ø:TS=2ØØ-2ØØ*SK
     :DT=TS+25:SC=1024
130 PRINT:FOR I=1 TO 7:PRINT" O O O
     O O O O O O O":PRINT:NEXT I
140 YS=Ø:CS=Ø:PRINT@87,"YOU:":PRINT
     @278,"COMPUTER:"
150 PRINT@152,YS:PRINT@344,CS
```



No moves have been made in this Color Computer version of "Dots."

```
160 DEF FNBX(LC)=(PEEK(LC+32)<>96)+
    (PEEK(LC+1)<>96)+(PEEK(LC-32)<>
    96)+(PEEK(LC-1)<>96)
170 DEF FNVH(LC)=(LC<>2*INT(LC/2))
180 SL=SC+202:X=1Ø:Y=7:CC=PEEK(SL)
190 POKE SL,128+16*(2-1)+15:F=Ø
200 GOSUB 91Ø
210 X=X+J:Y=Y+K:IFX<1ORX>19ORY<2ORY
    >14THEN X=X-J:Y=Y-K:GOTO 2ØØ
220 IF PC=99 THEN 25Ø
230 POKE SL,CC:SL=SL+PC:CC=PEEK(SL)
    :POKE SL,128+16*(2-1)+15
240 GOTO 2ØØ
250 L=(PEEK(SL+1)=79)+(PEEK(SL-1)=7
    9)+(PEEK(SL+32)=79)+(PEEK(SL-32
    )=79)
260 IF L+(CC=96)=-3 THEN 28Ø
270 I=62:GOSUB 76Ø:GOTO 2ØØ
280 WH=1:ML=SL:GOSUB 7ØØ:IF NOT FNV
    H(SL)THEN 33Ø
290 IF X>1 AND FNBX(SL-1)=-4 THEN B
    X=SL-1:GOSUB 77Ø:F=-1
300 IF X<19 AND FNBX(SL+1)=-4 THEN
    BX=SL+1:GOSUB 77Ø:GOTO 18Ø
310 IF F THEN 18Ø
320 GOTO 36Ø
330 IF Y>1 AND FNBX(SL-32)=-4 THEN
    BX=SL-32:GOSUB 77Ø:F=-1
340 IF Y<13 AND FNBX(SL+32)=-4 THEN
     BX=SL+32:GOSUB 77Ø:GOTO 18Ø
350 IF F THEN 18Ø
360 WH=2:F=Ø:CN=Ø:IF RND(Ø)<SK THEN
     44Ø
370 FOR I=64 TO 384 STEP 64:FOR J=2
     TO 12 STEP 2:K=SC+I+J
380 IFPEEK(K)=96ANDFNBX(K)=-3 THEN
    4ØØ
390 NEXTJ,I:GOTO 44Ø
400 I=K:IF PEEK(I-32)=96 THEN I=I-3
    2:GOTO 59Ø
410 IF PEEK(I+32)=96 THEN I=I+32:GO
    TO 59Ø
420 IF PEEK(I-1)<>96 THEN I=I+1:GOT
    O 65Ø
430 IF PEEK(I+1)<>96 THEN I=I-1:GOT
    O 65Ø
440 I=RND(19)+RND(13)*32+33+SC:CN=C
    N+1:IF PEEK(I)<>96THEN 44Ø
```

COMMODORE 64
(more power than Apple II at half the price)

$159.00*

- 170K DISK DRIVE $199.00*
- TRACTION FRICTION PRINTER $159.00*

(* with software savings applied)

COMPUTER AND SOFTWARE SALE

WE HAVE THE BEST SERVICE

WE HAVE THE LOWEST PRICES

VIC-20
(a real computer at the price of a toy)

$77.00*

- 40-80 COLUMN BOARD $99.00
- VOICE SYNTHESIZER $69.00

(* with Cassette and Gortek purchase)

COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER $159.00
You pay only $259.00 when you order the powerful 84K COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER! PLUS we pack the SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON with your computer that allows you to SAVE UP TO $100 off software sale prices!! With these savings applied your net computer cost is only $159.00.

170K DISK DRIVE $199.00
You pay only $299.00 when you order the 170K Disk Drive! Plus we pack the SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON that allows you to SAVE UP TO $100 off software sale prices!! With these savings applied your net Disk Drive price is only $199.00.

TRACTION FRICTION PRINTER $159.00
You pay only $259.00 when you order the Comstar F/T deluxe line printer that prints 8 1/2 x 11 full size, single sheet, roll or fan fold paper, labels etc. 40, 66, 80, 132 columns. Impact dot matrix, bi-directional, 80 CPS. PLUS we pack the SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON that allows you to SAVE UP TO $100.00 off software sale prices!! With these savings applied your net printer price is only $159.00.

80 COLUMN BOARD $159.00
You pay only $159.00 for this 80 Column Board when it is purchased with a COMMODORE 64 Computer or a Disk Drive or a Printer or a Monitor. If purchased alone the sale price is $179.00. Included with this board is word processor pack, electronic spread sheet and mail merge data base on two tapes. List $275.00. (Disk add $10.00).

EXECUTIVE WORD PROCESSING PACKAGE
SCRIPT 64 EXECUTIVE WORD PROCESSOR is the finest available for the COMMODORE 64 Computer! THE ULTIMATE for PROFESSIONAL wordprocessing application. Featuring simple operation, powerful text editing with a customized word dictionary, complete cursor and insert/delete key controls, line and paragraph insertion, automatic deletion, centering, margin settings and output to all printers. Included is a powerful MAIL MERGE When used with THE COMPLETE DATA BASE PACKAGE. List $99.00. Sale $79.00. Coupon Price $52.00. (Disk only).

COMPLETE DATABASE PACKAGE
A user friendly data base system that makes information easy to find and store. You can add, change, delete, and search for data. Print the information on a printer in any format desired. When combined with the word processor pack you have a powerful merge program that allows custom documents and personalized mailing lists. List $89.00. Sale $69.00. Coupon Price $46.00. (Disk only).

SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON
We pack a SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON in very COMMODORE 64 COMPUTER-DISK DRIVE-PRINTER-MONITOR we sell! This coupon allows you to save up to $100 OFF SALE PRICES and much more off list prices!!

PROFESSIONAL SOFTWARE COMMODORE 64

Name	List	Coupon
Executive Word Processor	$99.00	$52.00
Complete Data Base	$89.00	$46.00
Electronic Spreadsheet	$89.00	$46.00
Accounting Pack	$69.00	$32.00
Total 5.2 Word Processor—Plus		
Tape	$69.00	$37.00
Disk	$79.95	$42.00
Total Text 2.6 Word Processor—		
Tape	$44.95	$26.00
Disk	$49.95	$26.00
Total Label 2.6	$24.95	$12.00
Disk	$29.95	$15.00
Quick Brown Fox Word Processor	$69.00	$40.00
Programmers Reference Guide	$20.05	$12.50
Programmers Helper	$69.00	$40.00
Basic Tutor	$29.95	$15.00
Typing Tutor	$29.95	$15.00
Sprite Designer	$16.95	$10.00
Medicinemen	$19.95	$12.00
Weather War II	$19.95	$12.00
Music-Maker	$19.95	$12.00
EDU-Pack	$24.95	$13.00
3D Maze Craze	$24.95	$13.00
Professional Joy Stick	$24.95	$12.00
Light Pen	$39.95	$20.00
Deluxe Dust Cover	$ 8.95	$ 4.60

Write or call for Sample SPECIAL SOFTWARE COUPON!

COMPLETE ACCOUNTING PACKAGE
This general ledger program is perfect for small business as well as home. It utilizes a double entry bookkeeping system. You only need enter one transaction and the computer will handle one transaction and the computer will handle the other. All accounts are user defineable and will bild for 1 year, resulting in a file of all transactions by account number, month and year to date. Each month a current months' trnsactions can be viewed at any time (99 accounts 187 entries per month). With this accounting program you will be able to monitor your financial growth as well as your expenses. List $59.00. Sale $49.00. Coupon Price $32.00. (tape or disk).

VIC-20 COMPUTER $77.00
You get the Commodore VIC-20 Computer for only $77.00 when you buy at sale prices: The Commodore Data Cassette for only $69.00 and the Gortek Introduction to Basic program for only $19.95. TOTAL LIST PRICE $302.95. SPECIAL PACKAGE SALE PRICE $165.25.

VIC-20 COMPUTER $88.00
When you buy 6 tape programs on sale for only $59.00. These 6 programs list for $100.00 to $132.00. You can choose one of three packs: 6 game pack, 6 home finance pack, or 6 small business pack. TOTAL LIST PRICE $360.00. SPECIAL PACKAGE SALE PRICE $147.00.

40-80 COLUMN BOARD $99.00
A fantastic price breakthrough for VIC-20 owners on this most wanted accessory!! "Now you can get 40 or 80 Columns on your T.V. or Monitor Screen." Plus we add a word processor with mail merge, electronic spread sheet, time manager and terminal emulator!! These PLUS programs require 8K or 16K RAM memory. (Disk add $10.00).

VOICE SYNTHESIZER $69.00
Votrax Based. Make your VIC-20 COMPUTER TALK! Has features equivalent to other models costing over $370.00. You can program an unlimited number of words and sentences and even adjust volume and pitch. You can make adventure games that talk! A must for enhancing your programming creativity and pleasure. Includes FREE $14.95 Editor.

60K MEMORY EXPANDER $69.00
Sixslot — Switch selectable — Reset button — Ribbon cable. A must to get the most out of your VIC-20 Computer. Includes FREE $29.95 adventure game.

8K RAM CARTRIDGE $39.95
Increases programming power 2 1/2 times. Expands total memory to 33K (33,000 bytes). Memory block switches are on outside of cover! Includes FREE $16.95 game.

16K RAM CARTRIDGE $69.00
Increases programming power 4 times. Expands total memory to 41K (41,000 bytes). Memory block switches are an outside cover! Includes FREE $29.95 adventure game!!

12" GREEN SCREEN MONITOR $129.00
Excellent quality VIDEO MONITOR With antiglare, a 12" Green Phosphorous screen — 1920 characters (80 characters x 24 rows). Perfect for word processing application. 12" AMBER MONITOR — 2000 characters, 800 lines. $159.00. Plus $9.95 for VIC-20 or COMMODORE 64 Cable.

• LOWEST PRICES • 15 DAY FREE TRIAL • 90 DAY FREE REPLACEMENT WARRANTY
• BEST SERVICE IN U.S.A. • ONE DAY EXPRESS MAIL • OVER 500 PROGRAMS • FREE CATALOGS

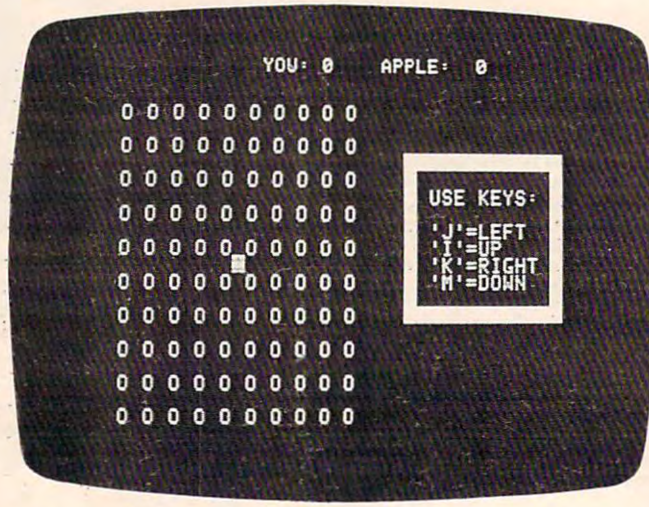
Add $10.00 for shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add $20.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII orders. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES.

Enclose Cashiers Check, Money Order or Personal Check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail! Canada orders must be in U.S. dollars.

PROTECTO ENTERPRIZES (WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS)

BOX 550, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010
Phone 312/382-5244 to order

```
450 IFNOT((PEEK(I+1)=79ANDPEEK(I-1)
    =79)OR(PEEK(I+32)=79ANDPEEK(I-3
    2)=79))THEN 440
460 IF SK>.6 OR CN>TS THEN 520
470 IF FNVH(I) THEN 500
480 IF FNBX(I-32)=-2 OR FNBX(I+32)=
    -2 THEN 440
490 GOTO 590
500 IF FNBX(I-1)=-2 OR FNBX(I+1)=-2
     THEN 440
510 GOTO 650
520 IF FNVH(I) THEN 560
530 IF SK>.6 OR CN>DT THEN 590
540 IF FNBX(I+32)=-2 AND FNBX(I-32)
    =-2 THEN 440
550 GOTO 590
560 IF SK>.6 OR CN>DT THEN 650
570 IF FNBX(I+1)=-2 AND FNBX(I-1)=-
    2 THEN 440
580 GOTO 650
590 ML=I:GOSUB 700
600 IF FNBX(ML-32)=-4 THEN BX=ML-32
    :GOSUB 770:F=-1
610 IF FNBX(ML+32)=-4 THEN BX=ML+32
    :GOSUB 770:GOTO 360
620 IF F THEN 360
630 GOTO 180
640 IF NOT (PEEK(I-32)=79 AND PEEK(
    I+32)=79) THEN 440
650 ML=I:GOSUB 700
660 IF FNBX(ML-1)=-4 THEN BX=ML-1:G
    OSUB 770:F=-1
670 IF FNBX(ML+1)=-4 THEN BX=ML+1:G
    OSUB 770:GOTO 360
680 IF F THEN 360
690 GOTO 180
700 REM
710 POKE ML,109
720 IF FNVH(ML) THEN POKE ML,73
730 I=185:IF WH=2 THEN I=150
740 FOR J=1 TO WH:GOSUB 760
750 FOR L=1 TO 200:NEXT:NEXT
760 SOUND I,2:RETURN:REM NOISE
770 YS=YS+1:J=8:I=200:IF WH=2 THEN
    J=4:I=150:YS=YS-1:CS=CS+1
780 POKE BX,128+16*(5-1)+15
790 FOR L=1 TO 3:POKE BX,128+16*(J-
    1)+15:GOSUB 760:POKE BX,128+16*
    (5-1)+15:FOR I=1 TO 200:NEXT:I=
    I+18:POKE BX,128+16*(J-1)+15:NE
    XT
800 PRINT@152,YS:PRINT@344,CS
810 IF YS+CS<54 THEN RETURN
820 IF YS>CS THEN 850
830 PRINT@487,"SORRY, YOU LOST.";
840 SOUND 128,10:FORI=1 TO 1500:NEX
    T I:GOTO 870
850 PRINT@490,"YOU WIN!!!!!";
860 FOR I=128 TO 255:SOUND I,1:NEXT
870 PRINT@487,"PLAY AGAIN (Y/N) ?";
880 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN 880
890 IF LEFT$(A$,1)="Y" THEN 100
900 END
910 J=0:K=0:PC=0
920 A$=INKEY$:IF A$="" THEN 920
930 IF A$=CHR$(94) THEN PC=-32:K=-1
    :RETURN
940 IF A$=CHR$(9) THEN J=1:PC=1:RET
    URN
950 IF A$=CHR$(10) THEN K=1:PC=32:R
    ETURN
960 IF A$=CHR$(8) THEN J=-1:PC=-1:R
    ETURN
970 IF ASC(A$)=13 THEN PC=99
980 RETURN
```



This game is just beginning in the Apple version of "Dots."

Program 4: Dots – Apple Version

Translation by Patrick Parrish, Editorial Programmer

```
100  DIM XL%(23): FOR I = 0 TO 7:XL%(I)
      = 1024 + 128 * I:XL%(I + 8) = 106
     4 + 128 * I:XL%(I + 16) = 1104 + 1
     28 * I: NEXT I
110  FOR I = 770 TO 795: READ M: POKE I
     ,M: NEXT
120  TEXT : HOME : VTAB 11: HTAB 19: INVERSE
     : PRINT "D O T S": FOR J = 1 TO 10
     00: NEXT J: NORMAL
130  VTAB 15: HTAB 11: INPUT "SKILL LEV
     EL (0-10) ?";SK: IF SK < 0 OR SK >
     10 THEN 130
140 SK = (10 - SK) / 10:TS = 200 - 200 *
     SK:DT = TS + 25
150  HOME : PRINT : PRINT : FOR I = 1 TO
     10: PRINT : PRINT " O O O O O O O
     O O O": NEXT
160  VTAB 9: HTAB 27: PRINT "USE KEYS:"
     : VTAB 11: HTAB 27: PRINT "'J'=LEF
     T": HTAB 27: PRINT "'I'=UP": HTAB
     27: PRINT "'K'=RIGHT": HTAB 27: PRINT
     "'M'=DOWN"
170  VTAB 7: HTAB 25: INVERSE : PRINT "
                 ": VTAB 16: HTAB 25: PRINT
     "            "
180  FOR ROW = 7 TO 14: FOR COL = 24 TO
     36 STEP 12: POKE XL%(ROW) + COL,32
     : NEXT : NEXT : NORMAL
190 YS = 0:AS = 0: VTAB 1: HTAB 13: PRINT
     "YOU: "YS"    APPLE:  "AS;
200  DEF  FN BX(COL) =  - ( PEEK (XL%(R
     OW + 1) + COL) <  > 160) - ( PEEK
     (XL%(ROW) + COL + 1) <  > 160) - (
      PEEK (XL%(ROW - 1) + COL) <  > 16
     0) - ( PEEK (XL%(ROW) + COL - 1) <
      > 160)
210  DEF  FN BY(ROW) =  - ( PEEK (XL%(R
     OW + 1) + COL) <  > 160) - ( PEEK
```

```
    (XL%(ROW) + COL + 1) <  > 160) - (
     PEEK (XL%(ROW - 1) + COL) <  > 16
    0) - ( PEEK (XL%(ROW) + COL - 1) <
     > 160)
220  DEF  FN VH(ROW) =  - ((XL%(ROW) +
    COL) <  > 2 *  INT ((XL%(ROW) + CO
    L) / 2))
230 X = 10:Y = 10:ROW = 12:COL = 10:CC =
     PEEK (XL%(ROW) + COL)
240  POKE XL%(ROW) + COL,106:F = 0
250 OLDROW = ROW:OCOL = COL: GOSUB 900
260 X = X + J:Y = Y + K: IF X < 1 OR X >
     19 OR Y < 1 OR Y > 19 THEN X = X -
     J:Y = Y - K: GOTO 250
270  IF PC = 99 THEN 300
280  POKE XL%(OLDROW) + OCOL,CC:CC =  PEEK
     (XL%(ROW) + COL): POKE XL%(ROW) +
     COL,42
290  GOTO 250
300 L =  - ( PEEK (XL%(ROW) + COL + 1) =
     207) - ( PEEK (XL%(ROW) + COL - 1)
      = 207) - ( PEEK (XL%(ROW + 1) + C
     OL) = 207) - ( PEEK (XL%(ROW - 1) +
     COL) = 207)
310  IF L - (CC = 160) =  - 3 THEN 330
320  POKE 768,250: POKE 769,1: CALL 770
     : GOTO 250
330 WH = 1:MROW = ROW:MCOL = COL: GOSUB
     750: IF  NOT  FN VH(ROW) THEN 380
340 BY = ROW: IF X > 1 AND  FN BX(COL -
     1) =  - 4 THEN BX = COL - 1: GOSUB
     790:F =  - 1
350  IF X < 19 AND  FN BX(COL + 1) =  -
     4 THEN BX = COL + 1: GOSUB 790: GOTO
     230
360  IF F =  - 1 THEN 230
370  GOTO 410
380 BX = COL: IF Y > 1 AND  FN BY(ROW -
     1) =  - 4 THEN BY = ROW - 1: GOSUB
     790:F =  - 1
390  IF Y < 19 AND  FN BY(ROW + 1) =  -
     4 THEN BY = ROW + 1: GOSUB 790: GOTO
     230
400  IF F =  - 1 THEN 230
410 WH = 2:F = 0:CN = 0: IF  RND (1) <
     SK THEN 490
420  FOR ROW = 4 TO 22 STEP 2: FOR COL =
     2 TO 18 STEP 2:K = XL%(ROW) + COL
430  IF  PEEK (K) = 160 AND  FN BX(COL)
      =  - 3 THEN 450
440  NEXT : NEXT : GOTO 490
450 I = K: IF  PEEK (XL%(ROW - 1) + COL
     ) = 160 THEN ROW = ROW - 1: GOTO 6
     40
460  IF  PEEK (XL%(ROW + 1) + COL) = 16
     0 THEN ROW = ROW + 1: GOTO 640
470  IF  PEEK (XL%(ROW) + COL - 1) <  >
     160 THEN COL = COL + 1: GOTO 700
480  IF  PEEK (XL%(ROW) + COL + 1) <  >
     160 THEN COL = COL - 1: GOTO 700
490 ROW =  INT ( RND (1) * 19) + 3:COL =
      INT ( RND (1) * 19) + 1:CN = CN +
     1: IF  PEEK (XL%(ROW) + COL) <  >
     160 THEN 490
500  IF  NOT (( PEEK (XL%(ROW) + COL +
     1) = 207 AND  PEEK (XL%(ROW) + COL
      - 1) = 207) OR ( PEEK (XL%(ROW +
     1) + COL) = 207 AND  PEEK (XL%(ROW
      - 1) + COL) = 207)) THEN 490
510  IF SK > .6 OR CN > TS THEN 570
520  IF  FN VH(ROW) =  - 1 THEN 550
530  IF  FN BY(ROW - 1) =  - 2 OR  FN B
     Y(ROW + 1) =  - 2 THEN 490
540  GOTO 640
550  IF  FN BX(COL - 1) =  - 2 OR  FN B
     X(COL + 1) =  - 2 THEN 490
560  GOTO 700
570  IF  FN VH(ROW) =  - 1 THEN 610
580  IF SK > .6 OR CN > DT THEN 640
590  IF  FN BY(ROW + 1) =  - 2 AND  FN
     BY(ROW - 1) =  - 2 THEN 490
600  GOTO 640
610  IF SK > .6 OR CN > DT THEN 700
620  IF  FN BX(COL + 1) =  - 2 AND  FN
     BX(COL - 1) =  - 2 THEN 490
630  GOTO 700
640 MROW = ROW:MCOL = COL: GOSUB 750
650 BX = COL: IF  FN BY(ROW - 1) =  - 4
     THEN BY = ROW - 1: GOSUB 790:F =
     - 1
660  IF  FN BY(ROW + 1) =  - 4 THEN BY =
     ROW + 1: GOSUB 790: GOTO 410
670  IF F =  - 1 THEN 410
680  GOTO 230
690  IF ( PEEK (XL%(ROW - 1) + COL) <  >
     207 OR  PEEK (XL%(ROW + 1) + COL) <
      > 207) THEN 490
700 MROW = ROW:MCOL = COL: GOSUB 750
710 BY = ROW: IF  FN BX(MCOL - 1) =  -
     4 THEN BX = MCOL - 1: GOSUB 790:F =
      - 1
720  IF  FN BX(MCOL + 1) =  - 4 THEN BX
      = MCOL + 1: GOSUB 790: GOTO 410
730  IF F =  - 1 THEN 410
740  GOTO 230
750  POKE 768,1: POKE 769,175: CALL 770
     : IF WH = 2 THEN  FOR I = 1 TO 500
     : NEXT I
760  POKE XL%(MROW) + MCOL,173: POKE XL
     %(MROW) + MCOL,45: FOR H = 1 TO 50
     : NEXT H: POKE XL%(MROW) + MCOL,17
     3
770  IF  FN VH(MROW) =  - 1 THEN  POKE
     XL%(MROW) + MCOL,201: POKE XL%(MRO
     W) + MCOL,137: POKE XL%(MROW) + MC
     OL,201
780  RETURN
790 YS = YS + 1:J = 25:I = 200: IF WH =
     2 THEN J = 1:I = 150:YS = YS - 1:A
     S = AS + 1
800  POKE 768,1: POKE 769,175: CALL 770
810  POKE XL%(BY) + BX,J: VTAB 1: HTAB
     13: PRINT "YOU: "YS"    APPLE:  "A
     S;
820  IF YS + AS < 81 THEN  RETURN
830  IF YS > AS THEN 860
840  VTAB 24: HTAB 14: PRINT "SORRY, YO
     U LOSE."
850  POKE 768,250: POKE 769,2: CALL 770
     : FOR I = 1 TO 500: NEXT I: GOTO 8
     80
860  VTAB 24: HTAB 15: PRINT "!! YOU WI
     N !!"
870  FOR I = 1 TO 5: POKE 768,1: POKE 7
     69,200 - I * 30: CALL 770: NEXT I:
      FOR I = 1 TO 10: POKE 768,1: POKE
     769,40 + I * 20: CALL 770: NEXT I
880  VTAB 24: HTAB 14: PRINT "TRY AGAIN
     (Y/N) ?";: GET B$: IF  LEFT$ (B$,
     1) = "Y" THEN 120
```

```
890  HOME : HTAB 5: VTAB 8: PRINT "...S
     EE YA...": END
900 PC = 0:J = 0:K = 0:A =  PEEK ( - 16
     384): IF A < 128 THEN 900
910  POKE  - 16368,0:A$ =  CHR$ (A - 12
     8)
920  IF A$ = "I" THEN ROW = ROW -  SGN
     (ROW - 3):K =  - 1: RETURN
930  IF A$ = "K" THEN COL = COL +  SGN
     (19 - COL):J = 1: RETURN
940  IF A$ = "M" THEN ROW = ROW +  SGN
     (21 - ROW):K = 1: RETURN
950  IF A$ = "J" THEN COL = COL -  SGN
     (COL - 1):J =  - 1: RETURN
960  IF A$ =  CHR$ (13) THEN PC = 99:
     RETURN
970  RETURN
980  REM  MUSIC ML DATA
990  DATA  172,1,3,174,1,3,169,4,32,168
     ,252,173,48,192,232,208,253,136,20
     8,239,206,0,3,208,231,96
```

©

TI Towers

Raymond J. Herold

Here's a game that's not only fun to play, but is also a demonstration of the potential of TI BASIC. The author also discusses how ordinary TI BASIC can perform some of the functions available with Extended BASIC.

Programming in TI Extended BASIC – with its powerful screen formatting commands, multiple statement lines, subprogram capability, and sprite graphics – offers something for everyone. However, not everyone is willing to shell out the extra purchase price right away.

This is especially true for the many first-time computer owners. They are content to "get along" using TI BASIC, which comes with the TI-99/4A. Anyone who thinks that these programmers are struggling along in the stone age should take a closer look. Careful examination will reveal that TI BASIC is a powerful language which outperforms many of the "standard" BASICs offered on other machines.

"TI Towers" is written in TI BASIC and demonstrates how some of its capabilities may be utilized. The game itself is a version of the ancient game Towers of Hanoi. There are three adjacent spindles, one of which has seven rings on it – the smallest ring on top, the next ring is the second smallest, and so on in pyramid fashion, with the largest ring on the bottom. The object of the game is to get all of the rings onto one of the other two spindles in the same order. You may move only one ring at a time, and you may not move a larger ring on top of a smaller one. It might sound easy, but it's not.

Problem Solving In The Program

To provide instructions at the beginning of the game, the screen is set to black at line 905, then the instructions are PRINTed (lines 910 - 986). The screen is immediately set to medium red at line 991. This causes a momentary "blackout" of the screen before the instructions are displayed, but is preferable to the slow scroll produced by individually entering numerous PRINT statements.

The base of the playing board is drawn using the CALL HCHAR at line 7050, which uses the CHARPAT defined in line 7031. The spindles are drawn using the CALL HCHAR statement at lines 7090 - 7094 and the CHARPAT defined in line 7030. The execution time for these commands is quite fast.

Creating the rings presents something of a problem. Seven rings are required, each larger than the one before. If the first ring consists of a single character position, the second must use three characters; the third, five characters, and so on. The seventh ring requires 15 character positions. Since a ring can be on one of three spindles, the only way to avoid overlapping rings is to have a screen with at least 45 columns per line. With the TI-99/4A, limited to 32, the problem is obvious.

The solution is to use "half characters." Line 6300 defines a character with all bits on: a "full" character. Line 6320 defines a character with only the leftmost bits on: a "half character" for the right side of a ring. Line 6340 defines a "half character" for the left side. The seven rings required are built in lines 6350 - 6380 by concatenating the character patterns. Figure 1 illustrates this process. Lines 8040 - 8060 load the rings to the screen for the initial game setup.

Once the game begins, the program has to provide prompts and error messages to the player. Since the PRINT statement causes scrolling, and since the game uses a "fixed" game screen, the PRINT command is not acceptable for displaying messages. An alternative to this is using the TI BASIC command CALL HCHAR, which simulates the PRINT AT command that is so useful in Extended BASIC.

The message to be printed is moved to the variable MESSAGE$. The desired location for the message is loaded into the variables ROW and COLUMN. The routine starting at line 5001 actually writes the message. The loop initiated at line 5005 is performed the number of times indicated by the length of the message. Line 5010 converts each successive character in the string into its ASCII equivalent. Line 5020 then prints the string, one character at a time, at the position determined by ROW and COLUMN + I. This same procedure is used to position the rings when they are moved.

Getting information from the player presents a similar problem: the INPUT statement also causes a scroll. To avoid this, we must use the CALL KEY. This command detects a key being pressed and places the ASCII code of the key pressed into a specified variable. Lines 428-434 illustrate how this procedure can be used. Although TI BASIC doesn't have Extended BASIC's BEEP facility, the CALL SOUND command can be used just as effectively to notify the player that a response is necessary.

Manipulating The Rings

The location of the rings is stored in the variable ARRAY. ARRAY is dimensioned by the number of spindles (3) and the number of allowable rings plus one. The additional element permits checking the spindles when no rings are present. The rings are initially assigned the numbers 1 through 7 and placed on the center spindle in lines 6250 - 6260. Ring 1 is the smallest; ring 7 the largest. Figure 2 shows the contents of ARRAY at the beginning of the game. Figure 3 shows what the contents of ARRAY would be if the two smallest rings were on the first spindle, the third smallest ring on the third spindle, and the rest on the middle spindle. Lines 1005 and 1008 find the "top" of the array for the corresponding sending and receiving spindles. For example, using Figure 3, RINGS(1) would contain 2 (number of rings). Subtracting this from 8 would give the sixth position of the first spindle, the top ring.

Lines 1020 and 1025 check to make sure that a large ring is not placed on top of a smaller one. When a valid move is made, the location of the rings is updated in lines 1100 - 1130. The variable RINGS keeps track of how many rings are on each spindle. The rings are moved by placing the appropriate RINGPAT$ in the new location. The ring at the old location is erased by moving BAND$ to it (lines 1530 - 1535). BAND$ defines only the spindle character (line 6390). When one of the two side spindles gets all seven rings, the game is over. Lines 482 and 484 determine this condition by checking the first and third spindle counters for 7.

TI BASIC can be quite effective when used to its potential. This article and game have perhaps given you some ideas for your own programs.

TI Towers

```
100 DIM ARRAY(3,8)
110 DIM RINGS(3)
120 DIM RINGPAT$(7)
130 REM
140 REM INTRODUCTION
150 REM
160 CALL CLEAR
170 CALL SCREEN(9)
180 GOSUB 1930
190 MESSAGE$=M1$
200 ROW=5
210 COLUMN=11
220 GOSUB 1850
230 MESSAGE$=M2$
240 ROW=18
250 COLUMN=3
```

Figure 1: Building The Rings

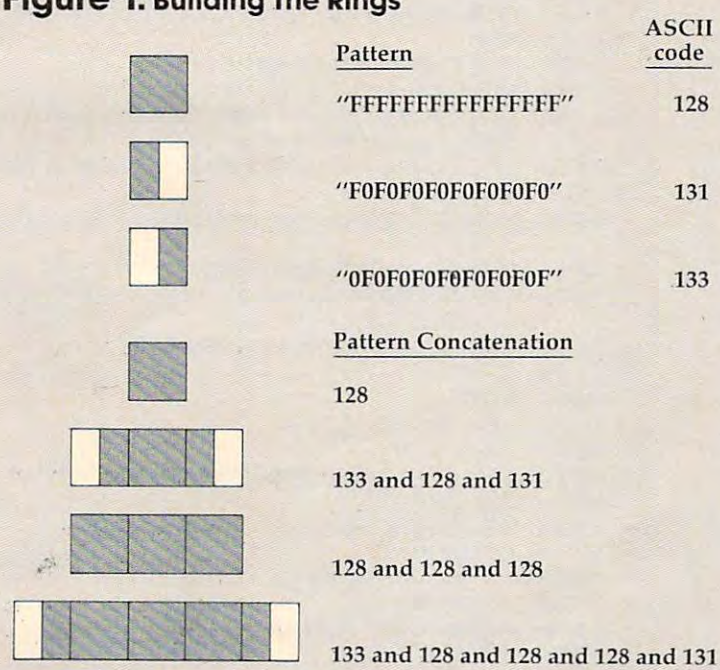


Figure 2: Contents Of ARRAY

----Spindles---			
0	1	0	
0	2	0	R
0	3	0	I
0	4	0	N
0	5	0	G
0	6	0	S
0	7	0	

Figure 3: Contents Of ARRAY

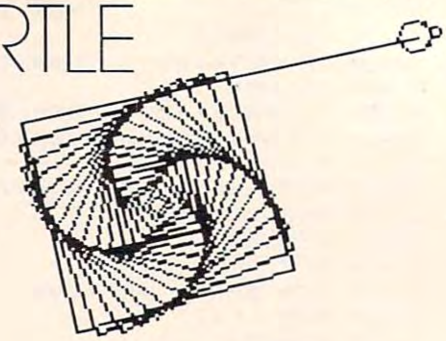
	----Spindles---			
	0	0	0	
	0	0	0	R
	0	0	0	I
	0	4	0	N
	0	5	0	G
top ----	1	6	0	S
	2	7	3	

```
260 GOSUB 1850
270 MESSAGE$=M3$
280 ROW=20
290 COLUMN=9
300 GOSUB 1850
310 CALL SOUND(200,1000,4)
320 CALL KEY(3,KEY,STATUS)
330 IF STATUS=0 THEN 320
340 IF KEY=89 THEN 1070
350 IF KEY<>78 THEN 270
360 REM
370 REM BEGIN GAME
380 REM
390 IF MOVES>HIGHSCORE THEN 410
400 HIGHSCORE=MOVES
410 GOSUB 2260
420 IF HIGHSCORE<>0 THEN 440
430 HIGHSCORE=99999
440 MOVES=0
450 REM
460 REM PLAY GAME LOOP
470 REM
480 ROW=1
490 COLUMN=28
500 MESSAGE$=STR$(MOVES)
510 GOSUB 1850
520 ROW=23
530 COLUMN=1
540 MESSAGE$=M6$
550 GOSUB 1850
560 CALL SOUND(250,1000,4)
570 CALL KEY(3,KEY,STATUS)
580 IF STATUS=0 THEN 570
590 IF KEY<49 THEN 1700
600 IF KEY>51 THEN 1700
610 CALL HCHAR(23,13,KEY)
620 MOVEFROM=VAL(CHR$(KEY))
630 COLUMN=16
640 MESSAGE$=M7$
650 GOSUB 1850
660 CALL SOUND(250,1000,4)
670 CALL KEY(3,KEY,STATUS)
680 IF STATUS=0 THEN 670
690 IF KEY<49 THEN 1700
700 IF KEY>51 THEN 1700
710 CALL HCHAR(23,26,KEY)
720 MOVETO=VAL(CHR$(KEY))
730 IF MOVEFROM=MOVETO THEN 1700
740 GOSUB 1350
750 MOVES=MOVES+1
760 CALL HCHAR(23,1,32,30)
770 IF RINGS(1)=7 THEN 800
780 IF RINGS(3)=7 THEN 800
790 GOTO 450
800 REM
810 REM GAME COMPLETED
820 REM
830 FOR X=1 TO 20
840 CALL HCHAR(23,1,42,31)
850 CALL SOUND(150,X*400,21-X)
860 CALL HCHAR(23,1,32,31)
870 NEXT X
880 ROW=23
890 COLUMN=2
900 MESSAGE$=M8$
910 GOSUB 1850
920 FOR DELAY=1 TO 1500
930 NEXT DELAY
940 ROW=24
950 MESSAGE$=M9$
960 GOSUB 1850
970 CALL SOUND(300,1000,4)
980 CALL KEY(3,KEY,STATUS)
990 IF STATUS=0 THEN 980
1000 IF KEY=89 THEN 1050
1010 IF KEY<>78 THEN 970
1020 CALL CLEAR
1030 PRINT "GAME OVER"
1040 STOP
1050 GOSUB 1930
1060 GOTO 360
1070 REM
1080 REM INSTRUCTIONS
1090 REM
1100 CALL SCREEN(1)
1110 PRINT "TI TOWERS IS A VERSION OF"
1120 PRINT
1130 PRINT "THE GAME TOWERS OF HANOI."
1140 PRINT
1150 PRINT "THE OBJECT OF THE GAME IS TO"
1160 PRINT
1170 PRINT "MOVE THE RINGS ON THE CENTER"
1180 PRINT
1190 PRINT "SPINDLE TO ONE OF THE TWO"
1200 PRINT
1210 PRINT "SIDE SPINDLES.  YOU MAY ONLY"
1220 PRINT
1230 PRINT "MOVE ONE RING AT A TIME, AND"
1240 PRINT
1250 PRINT "YOU MAY NOT PLACE A LARGE"
1260 PRINT
1270 PRINT "RING ON TOP OF A SMALL ONE."
1280 PRINT
1290 PRINT
1300 PRINT "PRESS ANY KEY TO BEGIN"
1310 CALL SCREEN(9)
1320 CALL KEY(3,KEY,STATUS)
1330 IF STATUS=0 THEN 1320
1340 GOTO 360
1350 REM
1360 REM ANALYZE MOVE
1370 REM
1380 SUB1=8-RINGS(MOVEFROM)
1390 SUB2=8-RINGS(MOVETO)
1400 IF ARRAY(MOVEFROM,SUB1)>ARRAY(MOVETO,SUB2)THEN 1700
1410 IF RINGS(MOVEFROM)=0 THEN 1700
1420 GOSUB 1480
1430 RINGS(MOVEFROM)=RINGS(MOVEFROM)-1
1440 RINGS(MOVETO)=RINGS(MOVETO)+1
1450 ARRAY(MOVETO,SUB2-1)=ARRAY(MOVEFROM,SUB1)
1460 ARRAY(MOVEFROM,SUB1)=0
1470 RETURN
1480 REM
1490 REM MOVE RING
1500 REM
1510 ROW=7+(2*(7-RINGS(MOVEFROM)))
1520 COLUMN=19
1530 IF MOVEFROM<>1 THEN 1550
1540 COLUMN=3
1550 IF MOVEFROM<>2 THEN 1570
1560 COLUMN=11
1570 MESSAGE$=BAND$
1580 GOSUB 1850
1590 ROW=19-(2*(RINGS(MOVETO)))
```

```
1600 COLUMN=22
1610 IF MOVETO<>1 THEN 1630
1620 COLUMN=6
1630 IF MOVETO<>2 THEN 1650
1640 COLUMN=14
1650 XX=ARRAY(MOVEFROM,SUB1)
1660 COLUMN=COLUMN-(INT(LEN(RINGPAT
     $(XX)))/2)
1670 MESSAGE$=RINGPAT$(XX)
1680 GOSUB 1850
1690 RETURN
1700 REM
1710 REM ERROR IN MOVE
1720 REM
1730 ROW=24
1740 COLUMN=1
1750 MESSAGE$=E1$
1760 CALL SOUND(900,200,1)
1770 GOSUB 1850
1780 FOR DELAY=1 TO 200
1790 NEXT DELAY
1800 CALL HCHAR(23,1,32,32)
1810 CALL HCHAR(24,1,32,32)
1820 MOVEFROM=0
1830 MOVETO=0
1840 GOTO 520
1850 REM
1860 REM WRITE MESSAGES
1870 REM
1880 FOR I=1 TO LEN(MESSAGE$)
1890 CHAR=ASC(SEG$(MESSAGE$,I,1))
1900 CALL HCHAR(ROW,COLUMN+I,CHAR)
1910 NEXT I
1920 RETURN
1930 REM
1940 REM INITIALIZE AREAS
     {5 SPACES}
1950 REM
1960 M1$="TI TOWERS"
1970 M2$="DO YOU NEED INSTRUCTIONS?
     "
1980 M3$="REPLY Y OR N"
1990 M4$="BEST SCORE:"
2000 M5$="MOVES:"
2010 M6$="MOVE FROM?"
2020 M7$="MOVE TO?"
2030 M8$="{3 SPACES}*** YOU DID IT
     ***{6 SPACES}"
2040 M9$="PLAY AGAIN - Y OR N"
2050 E1$="** INVALID MOVE - TRY AGA
     IN"
2060 RINGS(1)=0
2070 RINGS(2)=7
2080 RINGS(3)=0
2090 FOR I=1 TO 8
2100 ARRAY(2,I)=I
2110 NEXT I
2120 ARRAY(1,8)=8
2130 ARRAY(3,8)=8
2140 CALL CHAR(128,"FFFFFFFFFFFFFF
     F")
2150 CALL CHAR(131,"F0F0F0F0F0F0F
     0")
2160 CALL CHAR(133,"0F0F0F0F0F0F0
     F")
2170 RINGPAT$(1)=CHR$(128)
2180 RINGPAT$(2)=CHR$(133)&CHR$(128
     )&CHR$(131)
2190 RINGPAT$(3)=CHR$(128)&CHR$(128
     )&CHR$(128)
2200 RINGPAT$(4)=CHR$(133)&CHR$(128
     )&CHR$(128)&CHR$(128)&CHR$(131
     )
2210 RINGPAT$(5)=CHR$(128)&CHR$(128
     )&CHR$(128)&CHR$(128)&CHR$(128
     )
2220 RINGPAT$(6)=CHR$(133)&CHR$(128
     )&CHR$(128)&CHR$(128)&CHR$(128
     )&CHR$(128)&CHR$(131)
2230 RINGPAT$(7)=CHR$(128)&CHR$(128
     )&CHR$(128)&CHR$(128)&CHR$(128
     )&CHR$(128)&CHR$(128)
2240 BAND$=CHR$(32)&CHR$(32)&CHR$(3
     2)&CHR$(36)&CHR$(32)&CHR$(32)&
     CHR$(32)
2250 RETURN
2260 REM
2270 REM SET UP GAME BOARD
2280 REM
2290 CALL CLEAR
2300 CALL SCREEN(8)
2310 CALL CHAR(36,"1818181818181818
     ")
2320 CALL CHAR(37,"FFFFFFFFFFFFFFF
     ")
2330 CALL COLOR(1,13,1)
2340 CALL COLOR(13,7,1)
2350 CALL HCHAR(20,2,37,30)
2360 GOSUB 2510
2370 ROW=1
2380 COLUMN=1
2390 MESSAGE$=M4$
2400 GOSUB 1850
2410 COLUMN=21
2420 MESSAGE$=M5$
2430 GOSUB 1850
2440 CALL HCHAR(21,7,49)
2450 CALL HCHAR(21,15,50)
2460 CALL HCHAR(21,23,51)
2470 COLUMN=13
2480 MESSAGE$=STR$(HIGHSCORE)
2490 GOSUB 1850
2500 RETURN
2510 REM
2520 REM INITIAL RING SETUP
2530 REM
2540 CALL VCHAR(6,7,36,14)
2550 CALL VCHAR(6,15,36,14)
2560 CALL VCHAR(6,23,36,14)
2570 FOR X=1 TO 7
2580 ROW=5+(X*2)
2590 COLUMN=14-(INT(LEN(RINGPAT$(X)
     ))/2)
2600 MESSAGE$=RINGPAT$(X)
2610 GOSUB 1850
2620 NEXT X
2630 RETURN
```

©

FRIENDS OF THE TURTLE



David D Thornburg, Associate Editor

The Logo Kaleidoscope

One of the first programming projects for many BASIC programmers is the construction of a screen kaleidoscope that generates pretty, symmetrical patterns on the display screen. For these programs, people usually pick a screen location at random and then place a colored dot at that location and at three other "mirror" locations to produce four symmetrically placed dots. While the resulting image is often quite attractive, the result is not that of a true kaleidoscope.

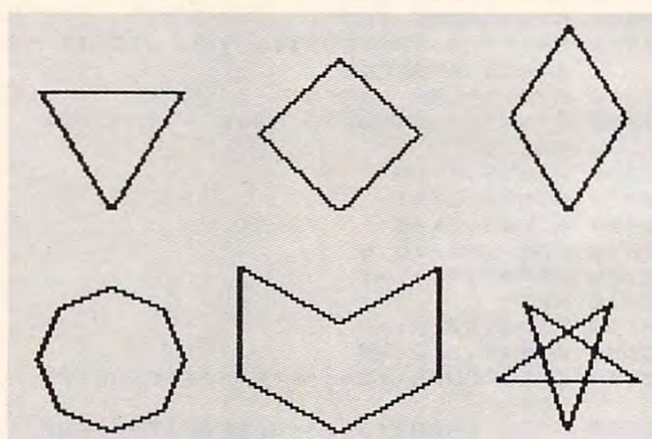
If you have ever taken a kaleidoscope apart, you must have wondered how such a simple apparatus could generate such beautiful images. Most kaleidoscopes consist of a set of mirrors and some small pieces of colored plastic that can be shaken to take random positions on a flat surface. When you look through the eyepiece, the mirrors generate multiple images of the arrangement of plastic pieces to produce beautifully symmetric pictures. Because Logo's turtle graphics allows you to easily create images that imitate the pieces of plastic, it is possible to create quite attractive kaleidoscopic images on your computer screen with a simple set of procedures.

The Logo kaleidoscope operates in the following manner. The system contains a set of graphic procedures to draw the fundamental picture elements (squares, triangles, stars, etc.). There can be as many of these elements as you desire (subject to the memory limitations of your system, of course). Each of these elements can be drawn as large as you desire. This gives the effect of having even more patterns to choose from.

Next, we use Logo's random number generator to select a shape, a size for the shape, the shape's color, and a distance from the center of the screen at which the shape will be drawn. Finally, this data is used by another procedure that places a copy of the chosen shape at several equally spaced angles around the center of the screen. Once one shape has been drawn, the process can be repeated for other shapes until the final image meets with your approval.

The kaleidoscope we will demonstrate in this article is written in the MIT version of Logo for the Apple II and should work with most Logo systems with very few modifications.

The kaleidoscope was started out with six shapes.



The procedures for these shapes are:

```
TO TRI :SIZE
  LT 30
  REPEAT 3 [FD :SIZE RT 120]
  RT 30
END

TO DIAMOND :SIZE
  LT 45
  REPEAT 4 [FD :SIZE RT 90]
```

The Light Pen at the Right Price:

Shown actual size.

This is the **right** pen—a truly affordable peripheral. As an education aid to young children it is without equal, especially for pre-schoolers without keyboard skills. They simply touch the screen with the pen and a display is altered or new information is entered. Plus as an aid to games, it offers comparable utility to a joystick. Create your own programs with The Light Pen or choose from our software which includes a simple draw routine, checkers and hangman; or backgammon and chess. The Right Pen at the right price—maximum utility and minimum cost.

Prices subject to change without notice. See your local dealer or order direct. New catalog available.
Add $3.00 for postage and handling. Credit card orders call toll free:

1-800-334-SOFT

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

programmer's institute

a division of **future**house

p.o. box 3470, dept. C, chapel hill, north carolina 27514, 919-967-0861

```
  RT 45
 END
 TO PATT1 :SIZE
  LT 30
  REPEAT 2 [FD :SIZE RT 60 FD :SIZE RT 120]
  RT 30
 END
 TO OCT :SIZE
  LT 67.5
  REPEAT 8 [FD :SIZE / 2 RT 45]
  RT 67.5
 END
 TO PATT2 :SIZE
  LT 60
  FD :SIZE RT 60 FD :SIZE RT 120
  FD :SIZE LT 60 FD :SIZE RT 120
  FD :SIZE RT 60 FD :SIZE RT 120
 END
 TO STAR :SIZE
  LT 18
  REPEAT 5 [FD :SIZE RT 144]
  RT 18
 END
```

Each of these figures has been defined to have mirror symmetry on the vertical axis. This is not a requirement, and you may wish to experiment with other orientations. The octagon was drawn at half the specified size to keep it in balance with the other figures.

Constructing The Pattern

To make the kaleidoscopic image, we need a procedure that creates a list of basic patterns, chooses a pattern at random from this list, and selects an appropriate size (say between 20 and 50 units). Next, it should pick a random distance from the center (less than 60 units, to keep the images on the screen). Once these steps have been completed, copies of the chosen image should be stamped symmetrically around the screen. Then the procedure should wait for you to tell it if you want another element added to the image. When you press the RETURN key, the process will be repeated. The following procedure performs these tasks for us:

```
 TO IMAGE
  MAKE "LIST [STAR DIAMOND OCT PATT1
    PATT2 TRI]
  MAKE "NAME SENTENCE PICKRANDOM :LIST
    ( 20 + RANDOM 30 )
  MAKE "DIST RANDOM 60
  PENCOLOR ( 1 + RANDOM 5 )
  PENUP
  WINDMILL :DIST :NAME
  MAKE "NAME REQUEST
  IMAGE
 END
```

This procedure uses two other procedures that have to be defined: PICKRANDOM and WINDMILL. The function of PICKRANDOM is to choose an element of a list randomly. The following procedure does this for us:

```
 TO PICKRANDOM :LIST
  OUTPUT PICK ( 1 + RANDOM (LENGTH :LIST ) )
    :LIST
 END
```

The procedure PICK selects a given element from a list, and LENGTH measures the number of elements in a list:

```
 TO PICK :NUM :LIST
  IF :NUM = 1 OUTPUT FIRST :LIST
  OUTPUT PICK ( :NUM - 1 ) ( BUTFIRST :LIST )
 END
 TO LENGTH :LIST
  IF :LIST = [] THEN OUTPUT 0
  OUTPUT 1 + LENGTH BUTFIRST :LIST
 END
```

These two procedures operate "recursively." If you have a hard time understanding how they work, you may want to read about them in *Logo for the Apple II*, by H. Abelson, or read the chapter on recursion in my book *Discovering Apple Logo*. Also, we published some columns on recursion in "Friends of the Turtle" (COMPUTE!, November and December 1982).

Defining Windmill

The only procedure we have left to define is WINDMILL. The function of this procedure is to draw a chosen pattern at equally spaced angular increments around the center of the screen. You may want to experiment with different numbers of images. I have tried using six images spaced at 60-degree increments and eight images spaced at 45-degree increments. These both work fine, but other angles are worth exploring as well. The number of copies of a pattern times the angle increment must be 360 in order for the pattern to be symmetric. That is why we turn 60 degrees for 6 copies (6 x 60 = 360) and 45 degrees for 8 copies (8 x 45 = 360).

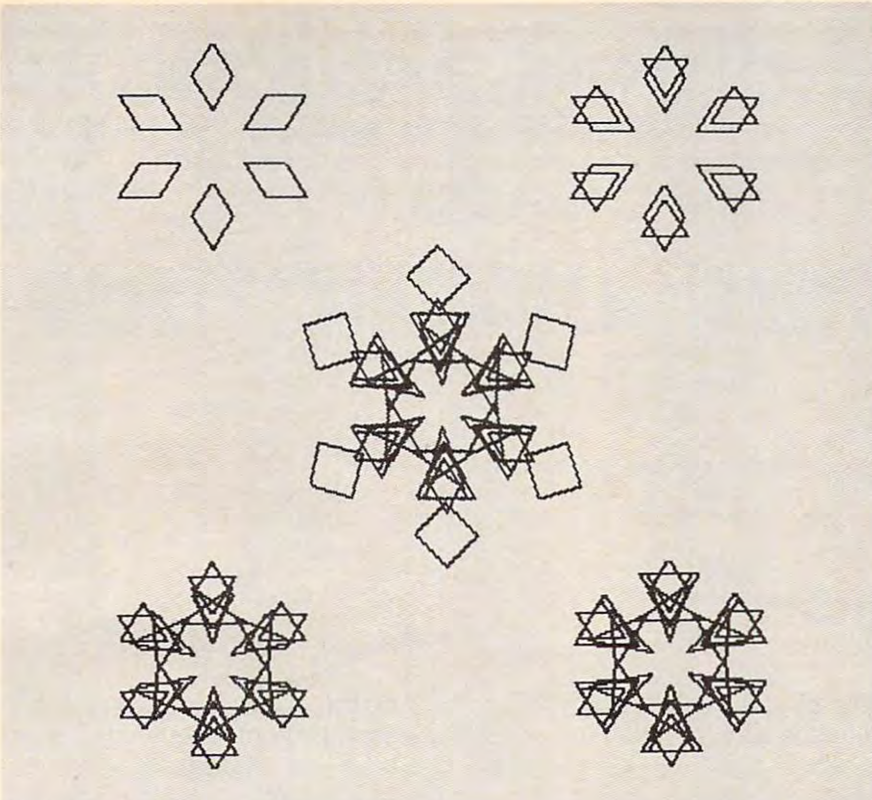
```
 TO WINDMILL :DIST :LIST
  REPEAT 6 [FD :DIST PENDOWN RUN :LIST
    PENUP BACK :DIST RT 60]
 END
```

To generate a kaleidoscopic pattern, hide the turtle and enter:

```
IMAGE
```

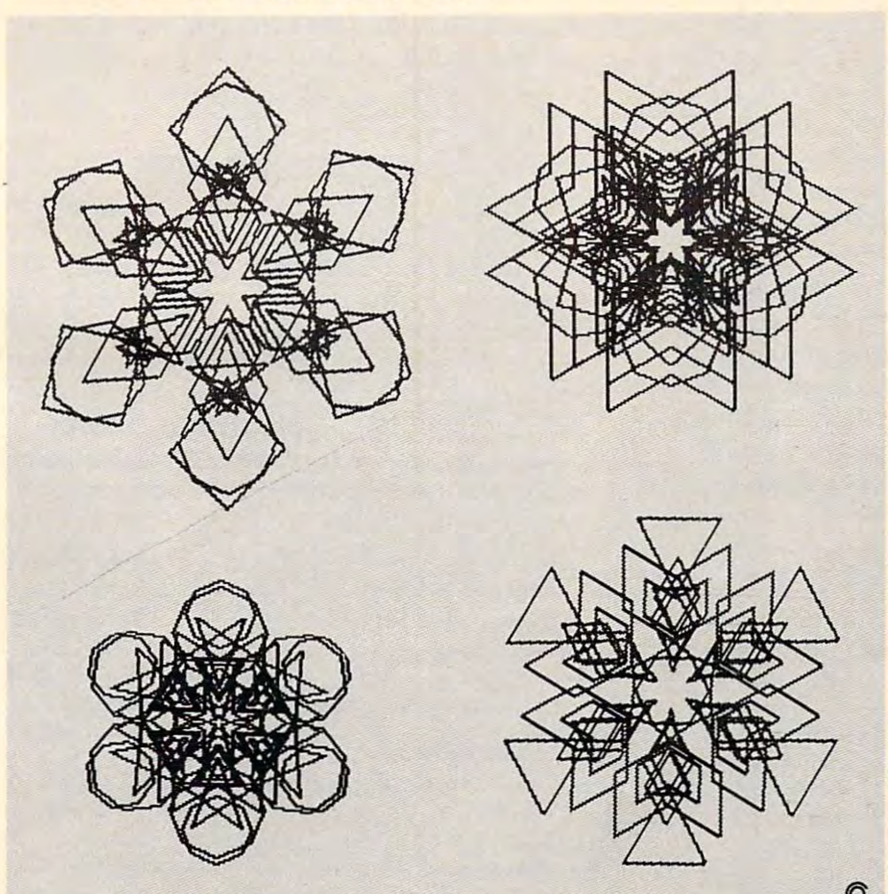
After the first pattern is drawn, press RETURN to get the next one. When the complexity of the pattern is satisfactory, you may want to print a copy of it or save it on your disk (with SAVEPICT, for example). If you are ambitious, you might want to write a Logo procedure that will keep track of all the randomly chosen values and generate its own Logo procedures for each pattern. Abelson's book (mentioned above) shows how to do this sort of thing.

The following five pictures show the successive development of one pattern:



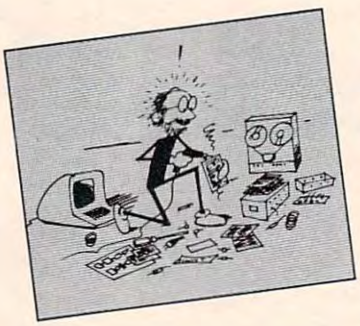
The remaining figures illustrate some other kaleidoscopic patterns that were generated with this set of procedures.

I think you will agree that these patterns are more interesting than those created with colored dots.



Beyond Computer Literacy

Fred D'Ignazio, Associate Editor



A recent national "computers in the schools" survey conducted by the Center for the Social Organization of Schools at Johns Hopkins University found that most secondary schools are using computers to teach programming. (For a copy of the survey, write to Dr. Henry Becker, Center for the Social Organization of Schools, The Johns Hopkins University, Baltimore, MD 21218.) According to the survey, the second most popular use of computers was for drill and practice, primarily for math and language arts. In addition, the majority of the teachers who responded to the survey said that they looked at the computer as a "resource" rather than as a "tool."

I think this concentration on programming, drill, and practice and the image of computers as a "resource" is temporary. I believe that it is time for teachers and parents to start thinking beyond computer programming, beyond drill and practice, and beyond computer literacy.

The Computer Steam Engine

Two factors have caused teachers and parents to concentrate on the computer as a resource and to stress computer literacy. First, most computer courseware turns the computer into an "electronic textbook." This kind of courseware is the most popular with teachers because it is the most familiar and the least threatening. The courseware (like a good textbook) introduces a new subject to a student, then drills the student on that subject.

Second, personal computers are still very primitive machines (compared to what they soon will be). They are a young, immature technology. Compared to what they'll be, the personal computers of today are like chugging steam engines, crude wooden plows, or fussy, cranky Model T's.

Despite manufacturers' claims, you *cannot* buy a personal computer and turn it on the way you would turn on a TV, then immediately begin to use it. Some computer literacy is still essential, or you quickly become lost in a nightmarish maze pursued by horrible creatures like bytes, RAMs, ROMs, K's, RS-232s, modems, interfaces, bauds, "Escapes," "Breaks," and "Resets."

The Age Of Computer Literacy

Another recent survey (conducted by the University of Maryland) echoes the Johns Hopkins survey. It found that most schools introduce computers into the curriculum to help students become literate in computer technology.

But what does this literacy entail?

Is "computer literacy" programming? Is it the fundamentals of computer operation? Is it a quick course on using a computer keyboard? Is it drill and practice or the daily use of the computer as an electronic textbook?

Because of the pervasive spread of computers throughout our society, we have all become convinced that computers are important. From what we read and hear, when our kids grow up almost everyone will have to use computers in some aspect of their lives. This makes computers, as a subject, not only important, but also *relevant*.

An important, relevant subject like computers should be part of a school's curriculum. The question is how "Computers" ought to be taught.

Schools could teach about computers the way they teach about dozens of other important,

AARDVARK L.T.D.

TRS-80 COLOR   COMMODORE 64   VIC-20   SINCLAIR/TIMEX   TI99/4A

QUEST – A NEW IDEA IN ADVENTURE GAMES! Different from all the others. Quest is played on a computer generated map of Alesia. Your job is to gather men and supplies by combat, bargaining, exploration of ruins and temples and outright banditry. When your force is strong enough, you attack the Citadel of Moorlock in a life or death battle to the finish. Playable in 2 to 5 hours, this one is different every time. TRS-80 Color, and Sinclair, 13K VIC-20. Extended BASIC required for TRS-80 Color and TI99/A. $14.95 each.

32K TRS 80 COLOR Version $24.95.

Adds a second level with dungeons and more Questing.

WIZARDS TOWER – This is very similar to Quest (see above). We added wizards, magic, dragons, and dungeons to come up with a Quest with a D&D flavor. It requires 16k extended color BASIC. 13k VIC, Commodore 64, TRS-80 16k Extended BASIC, TI99/A extended BASIC. $14.95 Tape, $19.95 Disk.

Authors – Aardvark pays the highest commissions in the industry and gives programs the widest possible advertising coverage. Send a Self Addressed Stamped Envelope for our Authors Information Package.

ZEUS – It's fast and furious as you become the WIZARD fighting off the Thurderbolts of an angry ZEUS. Your Cone of Cold will destroy a thunderbolt and your shield will protect you – for a while. This is the best and highest speed arcade action we have ever done. Difficulty increases in wave after wave, providing hours of challenging fun and a game that you may never completely master. Commodore 64, Vic20 (16k expander), and 16k TRS-80 Color Computer. (ALL MACHINE CODE!)

$19.95 tape $24.95 disk. (Tape will not transfer to disk.)

ADVENTURES!!!

The Adventures below are written in BASIC, are full featured, fast action, full plotted adventures that take 30-50 hours to play. (Adventures are interactive fantasies. It's like reading a book except that you are the main character as you give the computer, commands like "Look in the Coffin" and "Light the torch.")

Adventuring requires 16k on Sinclair, and TRS-80 Color. They require 8k on OSI and 13k on VIC-20. Now available for TI99. Any Commodore 64.

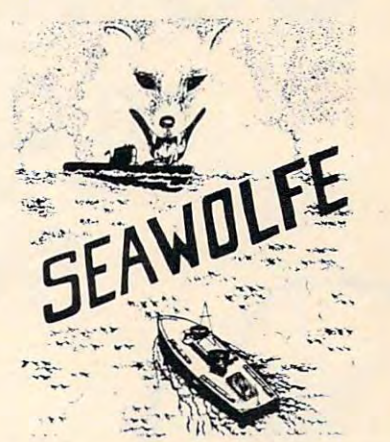
$14.95 Tape – $19.95 Disk.

ESCAPE FROM MARS
(by Rodger Olsen)

This ADVENTURE takes place on the RED PLANET. You'll have to explore a Martian city and deal with possibly hostile aliens to survive this one. A good first adventure.

PYRAMID (by Rodger Olsen)

This is our most challenging ADVENTURE. It is a treasure hunt in a pyramid full of problems. Exciting and tough!



SEAWOLFE – ALL MACHINE CODE In this high speed arcade game, you lay out patterns of torpedoes ahead of the attacking PT boats. Requires Joysticks, at least 13k RAM, and fast reflexes. Lots of Color and Sound. A fun game. Tape or Disk for Vic20, Commodore 64, and TRS-80 Color. NOTE: tape will not transfer to disk!

$19.95 Tape – $24.95 Disk.

Dungeons of Death – This is the first D&D type game good enough to qualify at Aardvark. This is serious D&D that allows 1 to 6 players to go on a Dragon Hunting, Monster Killing, Dungeon Exploring Quest. Played on an on-screen map, you get a choice of race and character (Human, Dwarf, Soldier, Wizard, etc.), a chance to grow from game to game, and a 15 page manual. 16k Extended TRS-80 Color, 13k VIC, Commodore 64. At the normal price for an Adventure (14.95 tape, $19.95 disk), this is a giveaway.

Dealers – We have a line of about 100 original programs for the machines listed here. We have High speed Arcades, Quality Adventures, Word processors and Business Software for Small machines. Better yet, we have excellent Dealer support. Phone for information.

Send $1.00 for Complete Catalogue - Please specify system on all orders - $2.00 Shipping Charge on each order

VISA

AARDVARK L.T.D.

2352 S. Commerce, Walled Lake, MI 48088 / (313) 669-3110

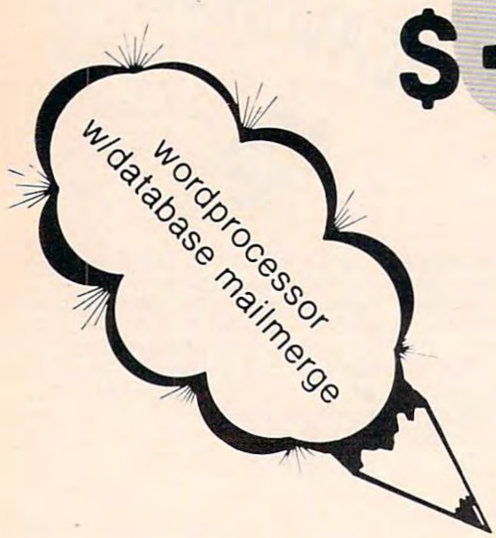
Phone Orders Accepted 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. EST. Mon.-Fri.

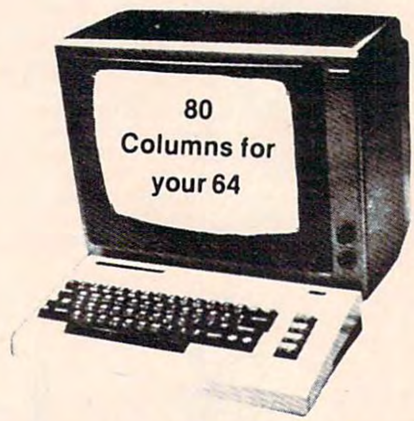
MasterCard

COMMODORE 64

80 COLUMN BOARD

$159.00*





The dream of seeing 80 columns on the screen at one time is now a reality. The Protecto Expansion Board converts your Commodore 64 to 80 columns! PLUS you get a word processor with database mailmerge, an electronic spreadsheet, and a terminal emulator. List $275. SALE $159.
* When you buy any monitor — Commodore 64 Computer — Disk Drive – Printer! 80 Column Board purchased alone — Cost $179.00. (Disk Programs add $10.00).

MONITOR SALE

	List	Sale
12″ Green Phosphorous — High Quality 600 lines resolution	$199	$129
12″ Amber Monitor — Superior Quality 800 lines resolution	$219	$159
14″ Color Monitor — High Quality Commodore Monitor	$299	$269

VIC 20 COMPUTER 40-80 COLUMN BOARD LIST $149.00 SALE $99.00

- *15 DAY FREE TRIAL*
- *WE HAVE LOWEST COMMODORE 64 PRICES*
- *WE HAVE OVER 500 PROGRAMS*
- *VISA • MASTERCHARGE • COD*
- *WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS*

PROTECTO
ENTERPRIZES (WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS)
BOX 550, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010
Phone 312/382-5244 to order

relevant subjects (like math, social studies, geography, and language arts) – *with books*. However, since desktop computers are now relatively cheap, schools are buying computers so the students can get a look at the machines themselves. Special computer classes are being set up so that students can play with computers, tinker with them, and learn some basic programming. Thus, on a practical level, computer literacy turns out to be mere computer *exposure*.

But exposure to what? Kids who are now enrolled in elementary and secondary schools are exposed to four aspects of computers. They learn that computers are programmable machines. They learn that computers are being used in all areas of society. They learn that computers make good electronic textbooks. And (something they already knew), they learn that computers are terrific game machines.

The Results

This exposure is worthwhile. It alone justifies a school's purchase of computers for its students. According to the surveys, real educational results have been realized at schools which concentrate on exposing kids to computers. First, students develop a familiarity with computer keyboards, computer operation, and computer concepts.

Second, students in these schools develop a realistic, positive image about computers. Past generations saw computers as electronic brains – abstract, all-powerful, and mysterious. Now kids get to see computers as they really are. Kids get to touch computers, play with them, push their buttons, order them about, and cope with computers' incredible dumbness, their awful pickiness, their exasperating bugs, and their ridiculous quirks.

Third, the surveys show that computers have played a big part in improving kids' (*and* teachers') attitudes toward school. Kids who use computers during their school day come early and stay late – just to have time on the computers. The whole school day goes better for everyone because it has a rosy glow caused by the computers. There are countless stories of learning disabled kids, handicapped kids, and near dropouts who got turned on to computers and became model students. Kids with problems warm up to computers and, on their own, use them to improve their academic performance. Bright kids turn to computers as intellectual companions and resources and learn in a more personal, accelerated fashion.

Computers touch a kid's life. And the effect is cumulative. When enough young people are affected by computers, it changes the atmosphere of the entire school. The impact of computers on a school can be psychological. Computers can improve school spirit.

Last, computers make the students less fiercely competitive. Instead, they begin helping each other. Striving for academic excellence is a good thing. But in certain contexts, it can put kids under a great deal of pressure to succeed – with almost no help or support from their friends.

Here, too, the effect of computers on the "social organization of learning" has been significant. Computer classes have an atmosphere which is different from that found in many other classes. In computer class, teachers don't just teach, and students don't just give answers, write down notes, and take tests. In computer class, *everybody* learns, everybody shares, and everybody learns to be helpful. Teachers tell stories about how big, smart-aleck teenagers in their classes have put their arms around their shoulders, and with great patience and sincerity have explained how to boot a disk, load a program from tape, or master a new piece of software. Roles become reversed, fluid, and fuzzy. But often everyone benefits. And learning occurs at a rapid pace.

Computers Of The Future

Computers in schools have already had a substantial, positive effect.

But I'm still worried.

I think that schools are unintentionally locking their students into the present – the fleeting, short-lived Age of Computer Literacy. This is an age from which computers will emerge very soon. Computer literacy will become irrelevant and unimportant long before most students enter the job market.

Also, in many schools, computers are being taught in separate "computer courses." This divorces them from the rest of the school, from the rest of the curriculum, and most importantly, from the other teachers.

Computers in our economy and in our society don't exist as islands of technology. Instead, they have become part of the fabric of everything we do. They are intimately involved with the way we live, move about, play, and do business. Just telling the students that this is so and teaching them BASIC or Logo is not adequate. We need to give them working experience with computers *as they are used in the real world*.

What's more, schools are using their newly acquired computers as an object of curiosity; as a hands-on device to learn the arcane arts of programming and computer operation; and as a teaching aid to learn math and language arts. But in the very near future, computers will be as common as TV sets, computer operation will be simple, and relatively few people will be employed as programmers. In the near future, the most popular, important, and powerful use of computers will be as a *general-purpose tool*.

The Computer-Literacy Deep Freeze

Computers are at a crude, nasty, awkward stage in their development. But they are evolving at an incredible pace. Hardware advances occur almost daily. And software, long the bumbling, dim-witted half brother of computer hardware, has at last entered into its own revolution. In 1976 there was almost no software, yet last year 200 companies sold more than a billion dollars of software. By 1990, experts predict that people will be buying $12 billion in software, about as much as they now spend on home appliances. We will soon see more software than ever before, and if we weed through all the junk, we will find much software that is good and quickly getting better.

The twin revolutions in computer hardware and (especially) in computer software will insure that computers of today will be transient, short-lived creatures. Trendy, high-income schools that buy up dozens of these computers and inaugurate intensive courses in the art and science of their programming and operation are handicapping their students. They are guaranteeing that these young people will be victims of technology.

In ten years, how important will it be for a student to know how to program in BASIC, or know machine language, or know how many K bytes are available in RAM storage? Or how to format a floppy? Or how to position a tape cassette to a particular program?

BASIC Will Be A Dead Language

In five years computers will be completely different. In ten years they will be black boxes. They will still be programmable, but nobody except the experts will do the programming. The final custom-fitting of all commercial programs will be done by the user, but in English, not in BASIC, Logo, or Pascal. These will be archaic languages, like Greek or Latin, important historically, but of little relevance to students who are entering the job market of the early 1990s.

High schools, vocational-technical schools, and colleges are turning out huge numbers of computer scientists and technicians. But, surprisingly, computer jobs are beginning to dry up, especially at the entry level. High-paying computer jobs are still there, but they are reserved for those who have several years of experience or who have combined skills in computers and in some other field such as business, medicine, law, chemistry, or engineering.

Computer classes in schools today are busy turning out the computer "mechanics" and "repair persons" of the future. Persons trained in these areas will find that there are very few jobs awaiting them, and the competition will be incredible. With the huge supply of bodies and the slackening demand, salaries will plummet and so will prestige. By the time young people enter the market as computer specialists, most of the romantic aura about computers will have rubbed off. The glamour will have faded.

It all boils down to how we see computers. Do we see them as finicky appliances that have to be twiddled, scrutinized, and understood? Do we see them as "exer-cycles" and mental jogging machines that stimulate our problem-solving abilities and encourage algorithmic (that is, step-by-step, logical, goal-oriented) thinking? Or are they mechanical chameleons and quick-change artists?

In the near future I think most of us will see computers as Super Tools – like the handy-dandy Swiss pocketknives you can buy that have all those scissors, bottle openers, screwdrivers and twelve different blades stuffed inside. They will do everything. And we won't care how. We'll just pull out a new tool and run it!

For example, we will pop in a cartridge and our computer will become an electronic typewriter, dictionary, or secretary. We'll pop in another cartridge, and the computer will become our personal accountant, tax advisor, or a gourmet chef.

Computers of the near future will be like vaudeville performers who can change their costumes in a flash. One minute they will be patient math tutors for our children. The next moment, they will be our electronic windows to the outside world. We will use them to bring us the latest stock prices, make a plane reservation, or mass mail our Christmas cards.

Or a moment later the computer will become an interactive (videodisc and graphics) TV. We will get to track down a roller-coaster bomber, solve the mystery of a collapsing bridge, or go on a big game hunt in darkest Africa.

We will not care how the computer changes its clothes. We will not be interested in a tour behind the stage, or what the performer's clothes look like from the inside out. Instead, we will want (maybe demand) to learn, to be informed, to be entertained, and to get on with our work. The computer will slip into its rightful position. It will become a marvelous tool that is almost ignored. It will be an almost invisible means to accomplish the *essential* things in life: survival, work, education, and fun.

Computers As Islands

The approach in many schools is to teach about computers in a special "computer science" or "computer lab" or "computer literacy" course. This reminds me of the touch typing course and the metalworking and other "shop" courses I took when I was in high school.

In all these "technical skill" courses, kids are introduced to machines and instructed in how to

C-64 VIC 20 ATARI

CHILD DEVELOPMENT SERIES

(for the 3.5K VIC and 16K ATARI)

ADD/SUB—$16.95
Displays single or multiple digits with or w/o pictures, borrows, carries, scoring, and audio/video feedback.

NUMER-BECi—$16.95
Number recognition, object counting, object grouping, and number/size/shape discrimination.

ALPHA-BECi—$16.95
Twenty-six screens with letters/pictures/labels 'built' on the screen

Dealer Inquires Invited

BOSTON EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING, INC.
78 Dartmouth Street, Boston, MA 02116
(617) 536-5116 *MA res. add 5% tax

TIRED OF HO-HUM SOFTWARE?

ENGLISH GRAMMAR
by T. Ankofski

Easy to use program that teaches parts of speech. Identify the part of speech of the flashing word. Suitable for any age or grade level.

Features:
★ Parent/teacher specifies part(s) of speech
★ Parent/teacher created sentence files
★ Stores results on disk
★ Sound option

APPLE II/IIe, 48K DOS 3.3 (2 disks) **$45.00**

WEIGHTS & MEASURES
by G. Herzenstiel

Learn how to read a scale, convert between pounds and ounces, use a ruler and conversions between inches, feet, and yards. A must for every child from 4-10.

Features:
★ Large easy-to-read letters
★ Full color graphics
★ Sound

ATARI 400/800/1200 (cassette 16K) ... **$20.00**
ATARI 400/800/1200 (disk 24K) **$25.00**

TO ORDER:
Call 1-800-354-0550 or write:

T.H.E.S.I.S.
P.O. Box 147,
Garden City, MI 48135

Please add $3.00 shipping/handling. C.O.D. add additional $1.50.

Write for Free Catalog.

• VIC 20 • COMMODOR 64 • ATARI • APPLE • SINCLAIR • VIC 20 • COMMODOR 64 • ATARI • APPLE • SINCLAIR •

THERE IS STRENGTH IN NUMBERS
JOIN
THE SOFTWARE CO-OP

NOW! For the cost of a single game cartridge you can join THE SOFTWARE CO-OP. Use the advantage of bulk-purchasing and pay **only $1 over wholesale** for games, utilities and educational software. Rock-bottom prices on all equipment and supplies. Savings up to 40%. Guaranteed. Specializing in VIC 20, Commodor 64, Atari, Apple and Sinclair.

Write today for free details about our exciting new catalog and other sensational Co-op benefits including special swap system and free technical assistance.

THE SOFTWARE CO-OP
PO BOX 275 ELIZABETH, NJ 07207

$39.95 DATA BASE!

INTRODUCING...
SDB 64
FOR THE
COMMODORE 64

SDB 64-A must for *your* 64!
SDB 64-User defined printouts!
SDB 64-Menu driven & easy to use!
SDB 64-Perfect for personal filing needs!
SDB 64-Fast sorts by any field & alphabetises!
SDB 64-Makes it easy to write compatible programs!
SDB 64-File & retrieve names, addresses, hobbies, etc.!
Easy to follow instructions-perfect for new comer data base!

SDB 64 (Disk) $39.95 ($1.50 P&H)

Simpleware
129 Wildbriar Rd., Rochester, NY 14623
716-334-9541 or 716-334-7406

STOP PLAYING GAMES

NEW Commodore 64 Apple Disk

- Calculate odds on HORSE RACES with ANY COMPUTER using **BASIC**.
- SCIENTIFICALLY DERIVED SYSTEM really works. TV Station WLKY of Louisville, Kentucky used this sytem to predict the odds of the 1980 Kentucky Derby. See the Wall Street Journal (June 6, 1980) article on Horse-Handicapping. This system was written and used by computer experts and is now being made available to home computer owners. This method is based on storing data from a large number of races on a high speed, large scale computer. 23 factors taken from the "Daily Racing Form" were then analyzed by the computer to see how they influenced race results. From these 23 factors, ten were found to be the most vital in determining winners. NUMERICAL PROBABILJTIES of each of these 10 factors were then computed and this forms the basis of this REVOLUTIONARY NEW PROGRAM.
- SIMPLE TO USE: Obtain "Daily Racing Form" the day before the races and answer the 10 questions about each horse. Run the program and your computer will print out the odds for all horses in each race. COMPUTER POWER gives you the advantage!
- YOU GET: 1) Cassette.
  2) Listing of BASIC program for use with any computer.
  3) Instructions on how to get the needed data from the "Daily Racing Form"
  4) Tips on using the odds generated by the program.
  5) Sample form to simplify entering data for each race.

———————MAIL COUPON OR CALL TODAY———————

3G COMPANY, INC. DEPT. CO **(503) 357-5607**
RT. 3, BOX 28A, GASTON, OR 97119

Yes, I want to use my computer for FUN and PROFIT. Please send me ______ programs at **$24.95 each**. Circle the cassette you need: PET/CBM, VIC-20, Commodore 64, Sinclair Timex 1000, Atari, TRS-80, Color Computer, or Apple (Apple Disk available—add $5.00)

Enclosed is: ☐ check or money order ☐ MasterCard ☐ Visa

Card No. ______ Exp. date ______

NAME ______

ADDRESS ______

CITY ______ STATE ______ ZIP ______

START USING YOUR COMPUTER FOR FUN and PROFIT!

Commodore Puts Excitement In Your Life For Such A Small Price.

Commodore 64 (With Factory Rebate) $219
VIC 20 .... $ 99
1525 Printer $229
1530 Datasette .... $ 59
1541 Disk Drive $249
1600 Modem .... $ 89
1701 Commodore Monitor $289
VIC 1311 Joystick .... $ 8
VIC 1312 Game Paddles .... $ 16

Commodore 64

Avalon Hill Game Company
180-701 B-1 Nuclear Bomber (C) $12
180-702 Midway Campaign (C) $12
180-703 North Atlantic Convoy Raider (C) $12
180-704 Nukewar (C) $12
180-706 Planet Miners (C) $12
180-712 Computer Stocks & Bonds (C) $15
180-719 Andromeda Conquest (C) $14
181-721 Computer Football Strategy (C) $12
181-732 Telengard (C) $16

Broderbund
David's Midnight Magic $23
Choplifter (CT) $34
Serpentine (CT) $27
Sea Fox (CT) $27

Datamost
Roundabout $20
Bilestoad $20
Mating Zone $20

EPYX/Automated Simulations
14E-036 Jump Man (D) $27

Human Engineered Software (HES)
HEE-307 6502 Professional Dev. System (C) $23
HEE-400 Retro Ball (Crt) $27
HEE-401 Hesmon (Crt) $27
HEE-402 Turtle Graphics II (Crt) $45
HEE-404 Heswriter 64 (Crt) $35
HEE-412 Gridrunner (Crt) $27

Infocom
63E-001 Zork I (D) $27
63E-002 Zork II (D) $27
63E-003 Deadline (D) $35
63E-004 Starcross (D) $27
63E-005 Zork III (D) $27

Sierra On-Line
54E-048 Frogger (D) $23
Jaw Breaker $20

Sirius Software
70E-036 Blade of Blackpoole (D) $27
70E-037 Type Attack (Crt) $27
70E-043 Repton (D) $27
70E-046 Critical Mass (D) $27
70E-424 Snake Byte (Crt) $23
70E-445 Spider City (Crt) $27
70E-447 Squish 'em (Crt) $23
70E-448 Final Orbit (Crt) $23

Spinnaker
SKE-001 Snooper Trooper #1 (D) .... $ 30
SKE-004 Facemaker (D) .... $ 23
SKE-006 Kindercomp (D) .... $ 20
SKE-008 Hey Diddle Diddle (D) .... $ 20
SKE-009 In Search of the Most Amazing Thing (D) .... $ 27
Fraction Fever (CT) .... $ 20
Alphabet Zoo (CT) .... $ 20
Delta Drawing (CT) .... $ 23

Snyapse Software
SSE-011 Ft. Apocalyse (D) $23
SSE-016 Drelbs (D) $23
SSE-019 Survivor (D) $23
SSE-020 Pharoh's Curse (D) $23
SSE-311 Ft. Apocalypse (C) $23
SSE-316 Drelbs (C) $23
SSE-319 Survivor (C) $23
SSE-320 Pharoh's Curse (C) $23

United Microwave Industries (UMI)
92E-302 Renaissance (C) $27
92E-331 Motor Mania (C) $20

We Accept VISA & MasterCard

VIC 1210 3K Memory Expander $34
VIC 1110 8K Memory Expander $52
VIC 1111 16K Memory Expander $89
VIC 1011 RS 232 Terminal Interface $43
VIC 1211 Super Expander $59
VIC 1212 Progammer's Aid Cartridge $45
VIC 1213 Vicmon Machine Language Monitor $45
VL 102 Intro to Basic Prog. I $21
Intro to Basic Prog. II $21
VT 106A Recreation Pack $45
VT 107A Home Calculation Pack $45
VIC 1600 Vicmodem $89
VM Programmer's Reference Guide $14

COMPUTER OUTLET

Call Toll Free
1-800-634-6766
Order Line Only

VIC 20 Educational

Books
Kids and the Vic .... $ 18
Programmer's Reference Guide (Vic) .... $ 14
Programmer's Reference Guide (64) .... $ 18

Music
Vic Music Composer (CT) .... $ 29
HES Synthesound (CT) .... $ 49

Reading and Language Arts
Finger Spelling (D, C) .... $ 12
My Spelling Easel (Ages 3-10) .... $ 26

Language Arts
Super Hangman (C) .... $ 14
Simon/Hess (C) .... $ 13
Concentration (C) .... $ 13
Home Babysitting .... $ 23

Programming Techniques
Intro to Basic Prog. I .... $ 22
Intro to Basic Prog. II .... $ 22
Programmer's Aid Cart. .... $ 22
Turtle Graphics/Hess (CT) .... $ 29
Groteck & Microchip .... $ 23

Math
Sky Math (C) .... $ 12
Space Division .... $ 12
Bingo Speed Math (CT) .... $ 23
Number Crunch (CT) .... $ 23
Number Chaser .... $ 17
Number Gulper .... $ 17

Social Studies/Science
Visible Solar System .... $ 23
Reaganomics (CT) .... $ 27

ORDERING INFORMATION AND TERMS:
For fast delivery send cashier checks, money orders or direct bank wire transfers. Personal and company checks allow 3 weeks to clear. C.O.D. orders ($3.00 minimum) and 1% of all orders over $300. School purchase orders welcome. Prices reflect a cash discount only and are subject to change. Please enclose your phone number with any orders.
SHIPPING: Software ($2.50 minimum). Shipping — Hardware (please call). Foreign orders APO & FPO orders — $10 minimum and 15% of all orders over $100. Nevada residents add 5 3/4% sales tax. All goods are new and include factory warranty. Due to our low prices, all sales are final. All returns must have a return authorization number. Call 702-369-5523 to obtain one before returning goods for replacement. All returned merchandise is subject to a restocking fee and must come with their original packaging in order to be accepted. NO returns permitted after 21 days from shipping date.

VIC 20

Avalon Hill
Nuke War $12

Automated Simulations
Rescue at Rigel (C) $20
Ricochet (C) $15
Monster Maze (CT) $27
Sword of Fargoal $27

Broderbund
Martian Raider $15
Multisound Synthesizer $15
Shark Trap $15
Sky Blazer (CT) $27
Sea Fox (CT) $27
A.E. (CT) $27

Creative Software
Black Hole (CT) $36
Trashman (CT) $36
Astroblitz (CT) $36
City Bomber & Minefield (CT) $20
Apple Panic (CT) $36
Choplifter (CT) $36
Serpentine (CT) $36
Videomania (CT) $36
Terraguard (CT) $36

VIC Software
Avenger .... $ 23
Superslot .... $ 23
Super Alien .... $ 23
Jupiter Lander .... $ 23
Draw Poker .... $ 23
Midnight Drive .... $ 23
Radar Rat Race .... $ 23
Raid on Fort Knox .... $ 23
Sargon II Chess .... $ 29
Cosmic Cruncher .... $ 23
Gorf .... $ 29
Omega Race .... $ 29
Sea Wolf .... $ 23
Adventureland .... $ 29
Pirate Cove .... $ 29
Mission Impossible .... $ 29
The Count .... $ 29
Voodoo Castle .... $ 29
The Sky is Falling .... $ 23
Mole Attack .... $ 23
Bingo Speed Math .... $ 23
Home Babysitter .... $ 23
Visible Solar System .... $ 23
Personal Finance .... $ 29
Quick Brown Fox .... $ 65

HES Software
HES Mon (CT) .... $ 29
HES Writer (CT) .... $ 29
Synthesound Music Synthesizer (CT) .... $ 49
Turtle Graphics (CT) .... $ 29
VIC Forth (CT) .... $ 45
Victrek (C) .... $ 15
Predator (CT) .... $ 27

United Microware
Spiders of Mars (CT) .... $ 34
Meteor Run (CT) .... $ 34
Amok .... (C) $ 15 (CT) $ 27
Alien Blitz .... (C) $ 17 (CT) $ 27
Skymath (C) .... $ 12
Space Division (C) .... $ 12
Super Hangman (C) .... $ 14
The Alien (C) .... $ 17
3D Maze (C) .... $ 12
Kosmic Kamikaze (C) .... $ 17
Sub Chase (C) .... $ 15
Renaissance .... $ 34
Cloud Burst (CT) .... $ 27
Satellites & Meteorites (CT) .... $ 34
Outworld (CT) .... $ 34
Wordcraft $270

Sirius
Type Attack $27
Snake Byte $27

Thorn EMI
River Rescue (CT) .... $ 29
Mutant Herd (CT) .... $ 29

Tronix
Galactic Blitz (C) $17
Swarm (C) $20
Sidewinder (C) $20
Gold Fever (CT) $27
Deadly Skies (CT) $27

Atari Adds Adventure.

With Factory Rebates —

1200 XL	***$419***
800 48K	***$299***
400 16K	***$159***

1010 Recorder	$ 72
410 Recorder	$ 72
810 Disk Drive	$419
1025 Printer	$409
830 Modem	$145
850 Interface	$159
481 Entertainer	$ 64
482 Educator	$110
483 Programmer	$ 52
484 Communicator	$289
853 16K Ram	$ 74
The Bookkeeper Kit	$165
CX4104 Mailing List	$ 19
CX404 Word Processor	$102
CXL4007 Music Composer	$ 42
Programming 2 & 3	$ 22
Conversational Languages	$ 42
CX4018 Pilot	$ 55
CX405 Pilot	$ 92
CXL4003 Assembler Editor	$ 42
CX8126 Microsoft Basic	$ 62
CXL4022 Pac-Man	$ 30
CX8130 Caverns of Mars	$ 28
CXL4020 Centipede	$ 30
CXL4006 Super Breakout	$ 26
CXL4008 Space Invaders	$ 26
CXL4009 Computer Chess	$ 26
CXL4011 Star Raiders	$ 30
CXL4012 Missile Command	$ 26
CXL4013 Asteroids	$ 26
The Bookkeeper	$102
Home Filing Manager	$ 36
Atari Speed Reading	$ 54
Home Manager Kit	$ 55
Family Finance	$ 36
Time Wise	$ 23
Galaxian	$ 30
Defender	$ 30
Paint	$ 30
Qix	$ 30
Dig Dug	$ 30
ET Home Phone	$ 34
AtariWriter	$ 55

Business & Utilities

Visicalc	$169
Mail Merge	$ 20
Data Perfect	$ 75
Letter Perfect	$105
Text Wizard	$ 65
Datasm 65 2.0	$ 59
File Manager 800 +	$ 65
Syn Assembler	$ 34
Page 6	$ 20
Atari World	$ 39
K-Dos	$ 59
Micropainter	$ 23
Color Print	$ 27
Lisp Interpreter	$ 79
Bishops Square	$ 20
Graphics Master	$ 27
Graphics Generator	$ 17
Basic Compiler	$ 65
Computari's Financial Wizard	$ 45
Color Accountant	$ 65
Datalink	$ 27
File It 2 System	$ 34
Diskette Inventory System	$ 17
P.M.P. Property Management	$179
Bank Street Writer	$ 45

Educational Software's Programming Techniques

Pilot (Cons. or Educator) . . (C) $59, (D)	$99
Invitation to Prog. #2 (C)	$22
Invitation to Prog. #3 (C)	$22
Tricky Tutorials—Santa Cruz	
TT #1 Display Lists (C, D)	$17
TT #2 Horiz/Vert. Scrolling (C, D)	$17
TT #3 Page Flipping (C, D)	$17
TT #4 Basics of Animation (C, D)	$17
TT #5 Player Missile Graphics (C, D)	$24
TT #6 Sound of Music (C,D)	$24
TT#7 Disk Utilities (D)	$ 24
Page 6	$ 20
The Next Step	$27

Atari Pre-School

Sammy the Sea Serpent (C) $ 13 (D)	$ 19
Pre-School I.Q. Builder . . (C) $ 13 (D)	$ 24
My First Alphabet (D)	$ 26
Alien Counter/Face Flash (D, C)	$ 26
Pre-School Fun (Color, Shape, etc.)	$ 16
Humpty Dumpty/Jack & Jill (C)	$ 25
Facemaker (D)	$ 23
Juggles House (D, C)	$ 22
Juggles Rainbow (D, C)	$ 22

Math

Monkey Up A Tree (D, C)	$ 19
Video Math Flash Cards (D, C)	$ 13
Algicalc (D, C)	$ 19
Polycalc (D, C)	$ 19
Compumath-Fractions . (C) $ 23 (D)	$ 29
Compumath-Decimals . . (C) $ 23 (D)	$ 29
Alien Counter/Face Flash (D, C)	$ 26
Golf Classic/Compubar (Angles) (D, C)	$ 26
Gulp & Arrow Graphics (7-12) (D, C)	$ 26
Cash Register . . . (C) $ 13 (D)	$ 19
Big Math Attack . . . (C) $ 17 (D)	$ 22
Math Facts Level II (Gr. 1-3) . . . (C) $ 13 (D)	$ 15
Computation/Concentration . . . (C) $ 13 (D)	$ 15

Reading and Language Arts

My First Alphabet (D)	$ 26
Wordmaker (D, C)	$ 19
Spelling Genie (D, C)	$ 19
Compuread . . . (C) $ 17 (D)	$ 23
Memory Builder/ Concentration . . . (C) $ 13 (D)	$ 19
Let's Spell (C)	$ 13
Spelling Builder . . . (C) $ 16 (D)	$ 20
Do-It-Yourself Spelling (C)	$ 16
S.A.T. College Board Prep (C)	$ 89
Story Builder/ Word Master . . . (C) $ 13 (D)	$ 19
Prefixes (D)	$ 26
Vocabulary Builder 1 . . . (C) $ 13 (D)	$ 19
Vocabulary Builder 2 . . . (C) $ 13 (D)	$ 19
Fishing for Homonyms (C)	$ 13
Hey Diddle Diddle	$ 20
Snooper Troops #1 (D)	$ 32
Snooper Troops #2 (D)	$ 32
Story Machine (D)	$ 23
Crossword Magic (D)	$ 34

Music

Music Composer (CT)	$ 25
Jerry White's Music Lessons (C)	$ 20
Magic Melody Box	$ 14
Hickory Dickory (D, C)	$ 13

Watch for the exciting new Atari line of home computers, the 600XL, 800XL, 1400XL and 1400XLD. CALL FOR MORE INFORMATION.

COMPUTER OUTLET

1095 E. Twain (702) 796-0296
Las Vegas, Nevada 89109
Call Toll Free

1-800-634-6766

Order Line Only
Information & Order Inquiries (702) 369-5523
Mon. — Fri. 8 A.M. to 6 P.M. — Sat. 9 A.M. to 6 P.M.
Dealers' Inquiries Invited

★★ *Specials of the Month* ★★

Gorilla Banana Printer	$209
Citoh Prowriter	$365
Gemini 10	$319
Elephant Disks (Box) s/s	$ 20
Hayes Smartmodem 300	$209
Amdek Color I Monitor	$299
NEC 8023A Printer	$439
Mosaic 32K RAM	$ 89
Mosaic 64K RAM w/Cable	$169
Percom Double Density Drive	$515
Percom Single Density Drive	$389
Wico Joystick	$ 23
Wico Redball Joystick	$ 24
Flip & Sort Diskette Box (Holds 50 Diskettes)	$ 21
Flip-Sort Cartridge Box (Holds 10 Atari Computer Cartridges)	$ 21
80 Column Board (Atari)	$279
Cardco 6 Slot Expansion Motherboard	$ 79

Social Studies and Geography

Globemaster (D)	$ 27
States and Capitals	$ 12
European Countries and Capitals (C)	$ 12

Typing

Master Type (D)	$ 27
Touch Typing (C)	$ 19
Type Attack (D, C)	$ 26

New Hit List

Mickey & the Great Outdoors	$ 35
Temple of Apshai	$ 27
Raster Blaster	$ 20
Deadline	$ 34
Richochet	$ 15
Wiz & Princess	$ 22
Ali Baba and the Forty Thieves	$ 22
Canyon Climber	$ 20
Preppie	$ 20
Crush, Crumble & Chomp	$ 20
Jawbreaker	$ 20
Zork I, II & III . . . Ea.	$ 27
Softporn Adventure	$ 20
Frogger	$ 23
Choplifter	$ 23
Curse of Ra	$ 15
Ulysses and the Golden Fleece	$ 23
Battle of Shiloh	$ 27
Tigers in the Snow	$ 27
David's Midnight Magic (D)	$ 23
Sky Blazer (D)	$ 22
Serpentine (D)	$ 22
Sea Fox (D)	$ 20
Spell Wizard (D)	$ 53
Sands of Egypt (D)	$ 27
Pool 400 (CT)	$ 27
Gorf . . . (D) $ 27 (CT)	$ 30
Wizard of Wor . . . (D) $ 27 (CT)	$ 30
Cyborg (D)	$ 23
Gold Rush (D)	$ 23
Bandits (D)	$ 23
Way Out (D)	$ 27
Fast Eddy (CT)	$ 24
World War (CT)	$ 24
The Cosmic Balance (D)	$ 27
Chess (D)	$ 45
Checker (D)	$ 34
Odin (D)	$ 34
Raptillian (D, C)	$ 23
Sumbarine Commander (CT)	$ 34
Jumbo Jet Pilot (CT)	$ 34
Soccer (CT)	$ 34
Kickback (CT)	$ 34
Starcross (D)	$ 27
Zaxxon (D, C)	$ 27
Juggler (D)	$ 20
Miner 2049er (CT)	$ 34
Jeepers Creepers (D)	$ 20
Twerps (D)	$ 23
Flip Out (D)	$ 20
The Birth of the Phoenix	$ 16
Protector II . . . (D) $ 23 (CT)	$ 29
Baseball (CT)	$ 34
Preppie II (D, C)	$ 23
Arcade Machine (D)	$ 39
Prisoner II (D)	$ 27
Cap n' Cosmos (D)	$ 29
Spy's Demise (D)	$ 15
Sammy Lightfoot (CT)	$ 20
Repton (D)	$ 27
Critical Mass (D)	$ 27
Bumper Bash (CT)	$ 27
Capture the Flag (CT)	$ 27
Slam Ball (D, C)	$ 23
Blue Max (D, C)	$ 23
Millionaire (D)	$ 55
Poker Sam (D)	$ 17
Jump Man (D)	$ 27
Hellfire Warrior (D, C)	$ 27
Candy Factory (D)	$ 20
Diamond Mine (D)	$ 20
Trion (D)	$ 27
Adventure in Time (D)	$ 20
Wavy Navy (D)	$ 23
Squish'em (CT)	$ 23
Final Orbit (CT)	$ 23
Pharoah's Curse (D, CT)	$ 23
Escape (D, CT)	$ 23
Alley Cat (D, C)	$ 23
MX (D, C)	$ 23
River Quest (D, C)	$ 23
Quasimado (D, C)	$ 23

develop a certain level of proficiency and familiarity with these machines. *But they aren't told why.*

At some level, students who take these courses must be asking themselves: Why is a computer important? What good does it do me to know how to program a computer, or load a program, or learn about FOR-NEXT loops?

The computer is not an end in itself. It is a means to an end. It is a resource or a tool that can be used to do something else. Computer skills are meaningless to a child unless the child can use them to do something that he or she wants or needs to do. To make computers meaningful, they must be integrated, on a daily basis, into the rest of the curriculum and into a child's life. The child must need or want to do something important that can only be done on a computer.

Computers As Moon Rocks

In many schools, desktop computers are introduced as oddities and curiosities, like moon rocks.

This is a marvelous approach. It encourages children to see computers as wondrous devices (which they are) and to approach computers with curiosity and fascination.

Since computers are objects of wonder and curiosity, many schools have put them in a special room – a computer *museum*. Everyone can come in and gawk at them, reverently press their buttons, and say ooh and aah.

But after having a computer about six months, a school usually moves beyond this approach. The awe and magic about computers quickly wears off – especially for the kids. Teachers begin teaching kids how to program – how to master computers, boss them around, and tame them.

The Latest Audiovisual Device

Today, many schools are leapfrogging right over these first two steps. When schools acquire a computer today, they don't automatically send it off to a tiny lab or unused classroom. Instead, they regard the computer as a new kind of audiovisual device – a godsend for the frazzled, overworked but forward-thinking teacher of the 1980s.

This approach is being given a big boost by the educational courseware flooding into the market. Dozens of companies are producing hundreds of software packages. A year ago, there was an acute shortage of reputable software. Now, already, there is a glut. There are hundreds of programs out that introduce kids to the alphabet. Dozens more teach them how to add two numbers or spell simple words.

I walked down the exhibitors' (read *vendors'*) aisle at a recent educational computing conference, and I was overwhelmed by the number of glossy, smart-looking packages I saw. It was a kaleidoscopic, mind-numbing experience.

Given this vast amount of courseware, it won't be long before computers move out of their "computer museums" and isolated labs and into the curricular mainstream. Thousands of math and language arts teachers already use computers as audiovisual aids. Soon history, science, music, and art teachers will use them too.

The Computer As A General-Purpose Tool

The computer will soon become a valuable resource for teachers, no matter what subject they teach. But the computer can be more than a special-purpose resource to help a teacher teach a particular subject. It is also a tool – a magnificent, general-purpose tool that a child can apply to any subject.

If children learn only how to program, decipher bits from bytes, and learn geography on a computer, they are going to be poorly equipped to use computers – in the future, in a job, in the outside world.

To be prepared for the future, youngsters must learn how to use computers as tools. That's the way most computers in our society are used. And that's the way they will be used in the future.

Discovering A Tool

The problem has been that most classroom computers are regarded more as *toys* than as tools. They don't have the speed, memory capacity, or software to make them serious devices. They are also isolated, one from the next, instead of tied into information and programming resources (by phone or direct-wired access to a central, high-speed computer).

But all this is changing.

One of the most popular and well-attended sessions at the National Educational Computing Conference (NECC), held this past June in Baltimore, was on using computers in studying literature and English composition. Teachers presented papers on how they taught word processing in the classroom, how they used a computer in writing class, and how they and their students used a computer to study and analyze literature.

Kids in the first two classes used the computer as a tool – as a *word processor*. They found it was easier to write stories, develop ideas, and explore new subjects by using a computer.

Kids in the third class learned programming skills for a purpose: they turned the computer into a tool to help them analyze a book, article, or short story. They used the computer to complete a class assignment.

Right now, word processing is a very popular computer application in schools. But it is just the tip of the "computer tool" iceberg. Computers can become powerful word-handling tools for kids. But they can also become all sorts of other kid tools.

With software already available or under development, computers can become kids' powerful database managers, priority sorters, homework organizers, and calendar schedulers. They can simulate chemistry labs, physics labs, and math labs. They can be used to map out a complicated dance routine for a musical, compose a song, or take the student on a journey inside a volcano, to the center of an atom, or to the outer reaches of the solar system.

New software packages are also needed that are patterned after the "second generation" software now running on expensive IBM, Apple, and Xerox business computers. These *kid workstations* should be general-purpose tools that help a student process words, perform complicated calculations, create graphs, functions and diagrams, and organize, classify, and summarize huge amounts of data. They should enable students to link their computers and thereby communicate with each other. They should encourage teachers to assign more *team projects* for students in which students and their computers work together to solve problems, do homework, or complete class assignments.

The more students get to use a computer as a *tool* to enable them to do something necessary or desirable, the more meaningful and useful computers will become. Also, this is precisely the type of training that young people will need to prepare them for their future careers. Very few students will find jobs as computer specialists. But a vast majority of today's students will need to use computers as tools in their jobs. They will use computers to help them solve problems, make decisions, analyze information, have fun, create and disseminate new knowledge, and communicate with their fellow human beings. ©

Glenn M. Kleiman

Playful Exercises For The Mind

One premise underlies all I have to say in this month's column: the mind, like the body, is strengthened by exercise. I believe any activity is worthwhile if it leads people to exercise their creativity, thinking, problem-solving, memory, perception, concentration, math, or language skills.

Many toys, games, and puzzles provide opportunities for mental exercise. For example, building toys, such as blocks, Erector Sets, Tinker Toys, and Legos, provide opportunities for children to design, build, test, and modify various objects. Clay, crayons, and paint sets provide other means for creative play.

Also, crossword puzzles, and word games such as Scrabble, exercise vocabulary and spelling skills. Jigsaw puzzles exercise perceptual and imagery skills, while puzzles such as Rubik's Cube exercise problem-solving skills. Games such as chess and checkers involve problem-solving and planning skills. Many board games provide varied learning experiences. Monopoly, for example, simulates aspects of a real estate market in which players experience negotiating, buying, and selling. The game involves rents, taxes, utility bills, and banking. It also requires a fair amount of reading and math, particularly for the "banker."

Computers can be programmed to provide many types of playful exercise for the mind. In some cases, the exercises are similar to those which can be done without a computer, but the computer makes some things easier. Computers can be programmed to set up game boards on the screen, keep score, monitor time limits, save the "state" of games so they can be continued later, and make sure the rules are followed. But computers should not be limited to these mundane chores.

Making Real Use Of Computer Power

The flexible and interactive nature of personal computers, combined with their graphics, animation and sound capabilities, offers exciting new possibilities for mental exercises. For example, computers can be programmed to automatically adjust the level of challenge to be suitable for each player. Depending upon the nature of the game, the computer can adjust the speed of movement, the complexity of the materials, the size of the board, or the level at which it plays.

Computers can also provide hints, second chances, and other on-line aids. The graphics and animation make it possible to represent many things pictorially, as well as provide displays which hold players' interest. The sound and, on some systems, speech capabilities, also add to the attention-holding and information exchange possibilities. The continuous control players can have, and the speed at which the computer can respond, are additional important advantages.

Various types of mental exercise programs have been developed to take advantage of computer features. There are computer versions of paint sets, chess, checkers, Othello, crossword puzzles, Rubik's Cube, Scrabble, Concentration, and many more. Simulations provide another type of playful mental exercise. Adventure games and other interactive stories – stories in which readers direct and contribute to the flow of events as they read – also belong in this category.

PRODUCTS FOR ATARI* 400/800
FROM ELCOMP

BOOKS for ATARI Computers

ATARI BASIC – Learning by Using
An excellent book for the beginner. Many short programs and learning exercises. All important features of the ATARI computers are described (screen drawings, special sounds, keys, paddles, joysticks, specialized screen routines, graphics, sound applications, peeks, pokes, and special stuff). Also suggestions are made that challenge you to change and write program routines.
Order #164 — $7.95

Games for the ATARI Computer
This book describes advanced programming techniques like player-missile-graphics and use of the hardware-registers. Contains many ready to run programs in BASIC and one called GUNFIGHT in machine language.
Order #162 — $7.95

How to program your ATARI in 6502 Mach.Lang.
Introduction to machine language for the BASIC programmer
Order #169 — $9.95

FORTH on the ATARI – Learning by Using
Introduction, programs, applications, learning exercises.
Order #170 — $7.95
All programs from book No. 170 on disk.
Order No. 7319 — $22.00 only!

A Look into the Future – ASTROLOGY
on your ATARI 800.
How to calculate your own horoscope.
Order #171 — Incl. listing of the program — $9.95

Our catalog is free with every order. Send $1.00 and SASE for catalog only.

SUPERMAIL
(500 addr. on 1 disk)
Completely written in FORTH. Comes on autoboot disk. No cartridge, no DOS, no FORTH Language required!
Order# 7312 — $49.00

SUPERINVENTORY
(1000 items per disk)
Completely written in FORTH. Same as above. (Disk only)
Order# 7320 — $49.00

BUSIPACK-1
(written in FORTH). Complete order entry, inventory, mailing and invoicing. (Disk only)
Order #7313 — $98.00

ATAMEMO
Datablock to keep track of your appointments. (D+C)
Order #7310 — $29.95

ATCASH
Convert your ATARI 800 into a powerful cash register. (Disk only)
Order #7307 — $49.95

Invoicing progr. i. BASIC
Order #7201 (C) $29.95
Order #7200 (D) $39.95

Mailing List in BASIC
Order #7212 (C) $19.95
Order #7213 (D) $24.95

Inventory control in BASIC
Order #7214 (C) $19.95
Order #7215 (D) $24.95

Microcomputer Hardware Handbook (845 pages)
Descriptions, pinouts and specifications of the most popular microprocessors and support chips.
A MUST for the hardware buff.
Order-No. 29
$14.95

HOFACKER

PAYMENT: check, money order, VISA, MASTER CARD, Eurocheck, ACCESS, Interbank
Prepaid orders add $3.50 for shipping (USA)
$5.00 handling for C.O.D.
All orders outside USA: add 15 % shipping. California residents add 6.5 % sales tax.

ATARI is a registered trademark of ATARI Inc.
VIC-20, CBM are registered trademarks of Commodore
APPLE is a registered trademark of APPLE Computer, Inc.

ELCOMP PUBLISHING, INC
53 Redrock Lane
Pomona, CA 91766
Phone: (714) 623 8314

Books + Software for ATARI VIC-20 OSI SINCLAIR TIMEX

SOFTWARE IN MACHINE LANGUAGE for ATARI

ATMONA-1
This is a machine language monitor that provides you with the most important commands for programming in machine-language. Disassemble, dump (hex and ASCII), change memory location, block transfer, fill memory block, save and load machine-language programs, start programs. Printer option via three different interfaces.

Order #7022	cassette version	$19.95
Order #7023	disk version	$24.95
Order #7024	cartridge version	$59,00

ATMONA-2
This is a tracer (debugger) that lets you explore the ATARI RAM/ROM area. You can stop at previously selected address, opcode, or operand. Also very valuable in understanding the microprocessor. At each stop, all registers of the CPU may be changed. Includes ATMONA-1.

Order #7049	cassette version	$49.95
Order #7050	disk version	$54.00

ATMAS
Macro-Assembler for ATARI-800/48k. One of the most powerful editor assemblers on the market. Versatile editor with scrolling. Up to 17k of source-Code. Very fast, translates 5k source-code in about 5 seconds. Source code can be saved on disk or cassette. (Includes ATMONA-1)

Order #7099	disk version	$89.00
Order #7999	cartridge version	$129.00

ATAS
Same as ATMAS but without macro-capability. Cassette-based.

Order #7098	32k RAM	$49.95
Order #7998	48k RAM	$49.95

ATEXT-1
This wordprocessor is an excellent buy for your money. It features screen oriented editing, scrolling, string search (even nested), left and right margin justification. Over 30 commands. Text can be saved on disk or cassette.

Order #7210	cassette version	$29.95
Order #7216	disk version	$34.95
Order #7217	cartridge version	$69.00

GUNFIGHT
This game (8k machine-language) needs two joysticks. Animation and sound. Two cowboys fight against each other. Comes on a bootable cassette.
Order #7207 — $19.95

FORTH for the ATARI

FORTH from Elcomp Publishing, Inc. is an extended Fig-Forth-version, Editor and I/O package included. Utility package includes decompiler, sector copy, Hex-dump (ASCII), ATARI Filehandling, total graphic and sound, joystick program and player missile. Extremely powerful!
Order #7055 — disk — $39.95

Floating point package with trigonometric functions (0 – 90°).
Order #7230 — disk — $29.95

Learn-FORTH from Elcomp Publishing, Inc.
A subset of Fig-Forth for the beginner. On disk (32k RAM) or on cassette (16k RAM).
Order #7053 — $19.95

Expansion boards for the APPLE II

The Custom Apple + Other Mysteries
A complete guide to customizing the Apple Software und Hardware
Order-No. 680 — $24.95
We also stock the boards which are used in the book "The Custom Apple . . ." (barebords)

6522 I/O Board No. 605	$39.00
EPROM Burner No. 607	$49.00
8K EPROM/RAM Board No. 609	$29.00
Prototyping board for the Apple II No. 604	$29.00
Slot repeater board for the Apple II No. 606	$49.00

Order two boards and get the book free !

Care and Feeding of the Commodore PET
Eight chapters exploring PET hardware. Includes repair and interfacing information. Programming tricks and schematics.
Order #150 — $9.95

Hardware – ADD-ONS for ATARI

PRINTER INTERFACE
This construction article comes with printed circuit board and software. You can use the EPSON printer without the ATARI printer interface. (Works with gameports 3 and 4).
Order #7211 — $19.95

RS-232 Interface for your ATARI 400/800
Software with connector and construction article.
Order #7291 (5V TTL-Level) — $19.95

EPROM BURNER for ATARI 400/800
Works with gameports. No additional power supply needed. Comes compl. assembled with software (2716, 2732, 2532).
Order #7042 — $179.00

EPROM BURNER for ATARI 400/800 KIT
Printed circuit board incl. Software and extensive construction article.
Order #7292 — $49.00

EPROM BOARD (CARTRIDGE)
Holds two 4k EPROMs (2532). EPROMs not included.
Order #7043 — $29.95

EPROM BOARD KIT
Same as above but bare board only with description.
Order #7224 — $14.95

ATARI, VIC-20, Sinclair, Timex and OSI

NEW – for your ATARI 400/800
Astrology and Biorhythm for ATARI (Disk only!)
Order-No. 7223 — $29.95
Birth control with the ATARI (Knaus Ogino)
Order-No. 7222 — Disk only! — $29.95

Books + Software for VIC-20 (requires 3KRAM Exp.)
No. 4870 Wordprocessor for VIC-20, 8KRAM — $19.95
No. 4883 Mailing List for VIC-20, 16K RAM — $14.95
No. 176 Tricks for VICs (book, 115 pages) — $ 9.95

Miniassembler for VIC-20
No. 4896 — $19.95
Runfill for VIC, No. 4894 — $9.95
TIC TAC VIC, No. 4880 — $9.95
GAMEPACK I (3 Games)
No. 4881 — $14.95

Progr. in 6502 Machine Language on your PET+CBM
2 complete Editor/Assemblers (Source code 3 hex-dump + description plus a powerful machine language monitor (Hexdump). Order-No. 166 — $19.95

Universal Experimenter Board for the VIC-20
(Save money with this great board). This board plugs right into the expansion slot of the VIC-20.
Order #4844 — $18.95

Software for SINCLAIR ZX-81 and TIMEX 1000
#2399 Machine Language Monitor — $9.95
#2398 Mailing List — $19.95

Programming in BASIC and machine language with the ZX-81 (82) or TIMEX 1000.
Order-No. 174 (book) $ 9.95

BOOKS FOR OSI
No. 157 1. Book of Ohio — $7.95
No. 158 2. Book of Ohio — $7.95
No. 159 3. Book of Ohio — $7.95
No. 160 4. Book of Ohio — $7.95
No. 161 5. Book of Ohio — $7.95

#151 8K Microsoft BASIC Ref. Man. — $9.95
#152 Expansion Handbook for 6502 and 6802 — $9.95
#153 Microcomputer Appl. Notes — $9.95

Complex Sound Generation
New revised applications manual for the Texas Instruments SN 76477 Complex Sound Generator.
Order #154 — $6.95

Small Business Programs Order #156
Complete listings for the business user. Inventory, Invoice Writing, Mailing List and much more. Introduction to Business Applications. — $14.90

I have reviewed some paint set and simulation programs in previous columns (October and November 1982), and I will discuss interactive stories, computer word games, and other types of playful exercises in the future. For the rest of this column, I will describe one program which is perhaps the best example now available of how computers offer new opportunities for play and creativity.

Pinball Construction Set

Suppose you were designing and creating a pinball game. You would have to figure out the shape of the playing area and barricades, where to put flippers, bumpers, spinners, lanes, gates, targets, and the other apparatus of these games. You would have to assign point values for when the ball hits each one, and add the essential sound effects.

Of course, good pinball games are not random arrangements. They are designed so there is a good amount of bounce, ample opportunity to use the flippers, and an appropriate amount of risk of losing the ball. There should be no places where a ball can get stuck or be caught in an endlessly repetitive pattern of bounces. The number of points scored in various ways should reflect the difficulty and likelihood of striking the various targets. Hitting all of a set of targets should yield bonus points.

And, of course, the overall design should be visually balanced and pleasing. Building such a game would require a great deal of thinking and experimenting. Certainly, a pinball construction kit would offer opportunities for creative, exploratory play comparable to those provided by other building toys.

Pinball Construction Set program, created by Bill Budge, offers all of the above possibilities and more. Once you have created a game, you can play it like any of the available video pinball games. You control the ball with the joystick. The play action feels like a real pinball game, and the movement of the ball is an excellent simulation of the real thing.

When you boot *Pinball Construction Set*, you see the screen with three types of elements. At the left is a box in the basic shape of a pinball game. At the right are pictorial representations (called *icons*) of the tools you have available – a hand, arrow, scissors, hammer, paintbrush, and others. In between are the pieces for the pinball game – flippers, bumpers, and all the rest. You construct your game, test playing it as you go. When finished, you can make a separate disk with your game, so that anyone can play it. The figure shows the screen after a game has been constructed.

You begin constructing a game by using a joystick to control the hand icon on the screen. You can move the hand to any pinball piece, press the joystick button to pick up the piece, and then move it anywhere on the game board. In the figure, the hand is shown in the middle of the board, having just placed the round bumper that is next to it.

There are a variety of pinball components available: two sizes of flippers; polygons which the ball just bounces off; bumpers which kick the ball away when they are hit; launchers which are like the spring-operated device that puts the ball into play; a ball hopper which captures balls until it holds three and then releases them all; a ball eater which makes the ball vanish; spinners; lanes; gates; rollovers; and targets – everything you need for a real pinball game.

Each time you pick up a piece, it is replaced with an identical one, so you can, if you choose, create a game with 30 pairs of flippers and 50 bumpers. The only limit is that a maximum of 128 pieces can be placed on the board. It's very unlikely you would ever want more.

Beyond Pinball

What I have described so far would make a very impressive pinball construction program, but Bill Budge has provided much more. You can change the shape of the board, and the shapes and sizes of the barricades. To do so, you simply move to the arrow tool and press the button to select it. When you select the arrow tool, knobs appear at the corners of each shape. Using the joystick, you can move the arrow tool to a knob and pull that corner out or push it in. The scissors and hammer are for removing and adding knobs so you can, for example, change a rectangle to a triangle or to a pentagon.

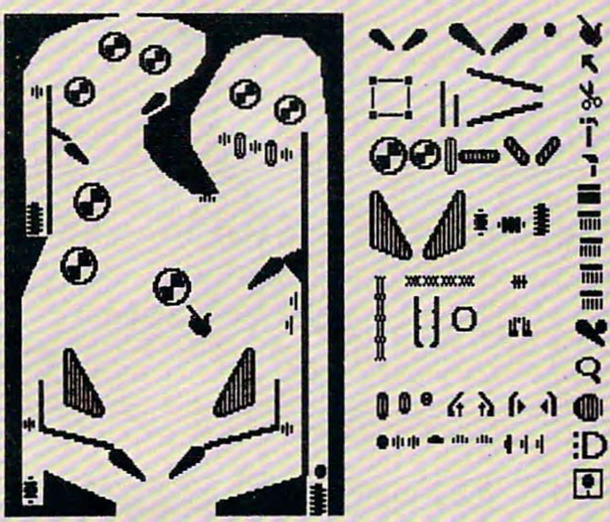
Another tool is the paintbrush. Pick it up, move it to the paint pot with your choice of color, and paint the board or any barricade. There is even a magnifying glass tool for very detailed painting.

Each pinball piece has an associated number of points and a sound that plays when the ball hits it. You can reset these. You can also use AND gates to link parts together for bonus points. That is, you can create effects such as: "If you hit all three of these targets, you get 10,000 bonus points."

Now for the most amazing part, which could be done only with computer pinball. You control the physics of the world in which the game is played! You can set gravity anywhere along a scale from very high to very low. Set gravity to be low, and the ball moves as if it's very light, almost like a Ping-Pong ball. Set gravity to be high, and the ball moves as if it's made of lead – it will even be difficult to shoot it into play with the launcher.

You can also change how much the ball

Pinball Construction Set



bounces and how much the bumpers kick. You can play with a lively ball and dead bumpers, a dead ball and lively bumpers, or anything in between. By experimenting with these two controls, you get a good sense of how different factors interact in a physical system.

Finally, you can set the speed. This lets you put the whole game into slow motion. The ball moves the same distance as it would otherwise, but it goes very slowly. Or you can set the game to high speed and really test your reflexes.

Pinball Construction Set is remarkably simple to use. Everything is done with the joystick, and almost everything you need to know is represented pictorially. In fact, although it runs on much less expensive machines, the program has aspects of the Lisa and other new, more powerful machines.

With its encouragement of creativity, its visual appeal, its ease of use, the complete control it provides over the world of a pinball game, its inherent physics lessons, and its great fun, *Pinball Construction Set* is a truly remarkable program. If I had to select one program to demonstrate the potential of personal computers to provide playful exercises for the mind, *Pinball Construction Set* would be the one.

I have reviewed the Apple II version of this program, and, by the time this column appears, versions for Atari, Commodore 64, and IBM PC computers will be available. The Apple II version is available from BudgeCo, 428 Pala Ave., Piedmont, CA 94611. All the versions will be available from Electronic Arts, 2755 Campus Drive, San Mateo, CA 94403. ©

VIC PILOT

Mark Haugan

Just type in this program and you've got a completely new language you can use with your VIC: Turtle PILOT. For many applications, this language is superior to the BASIC that comes with the computer. If you're interested in a new, easy way to produce startling graphics; or in fractals and recursion; or in introducing Turtle graphics to a youngster – it's all possible with this PILOT and its high-resolution graphics capabilities. You'll need at least an 8K RAM memory expander. The Super Expander is optional.

It is difficult to exaggerate the interest and excitement being generated by Turtle Graphics and the languages, Logo and PILOT, that support it. Home-computer users, educators, mathematicians, and, of course, kids are all fascinated with "The Turtle." You need look no further than David Thornburg's "Friends of the Turtle" column in each month's COMPUTE! to see evidence of this.

However, if you are a VIC user, you may be feeling left out. Although the VIC has excellent graphics capabilities, no package of Turtle Graphics commands that fully exploit these capabilities seems to be available. The programs included with this article will provide VIC users with a PILOT interpreter and high-resolution Turtle Graphics. You must have at least 8K RAM expansion. If you also have a Super Expander, there is an extra program that will really speed things up.

The PILOT Interpreter

The PILOT interpreter included here is an extension of the core PILOT interpreter written in BASIC by Michael Tinglof (COMPUTE!, December 1982). His PILOT provides commands for displaying written information on the screen and for accepting and testing responses from the keyboard. To this core I've added a set of Turtle Graphics commands which control the location, heading, and motion of an imaginary turtle that inhabits the graphic screen.

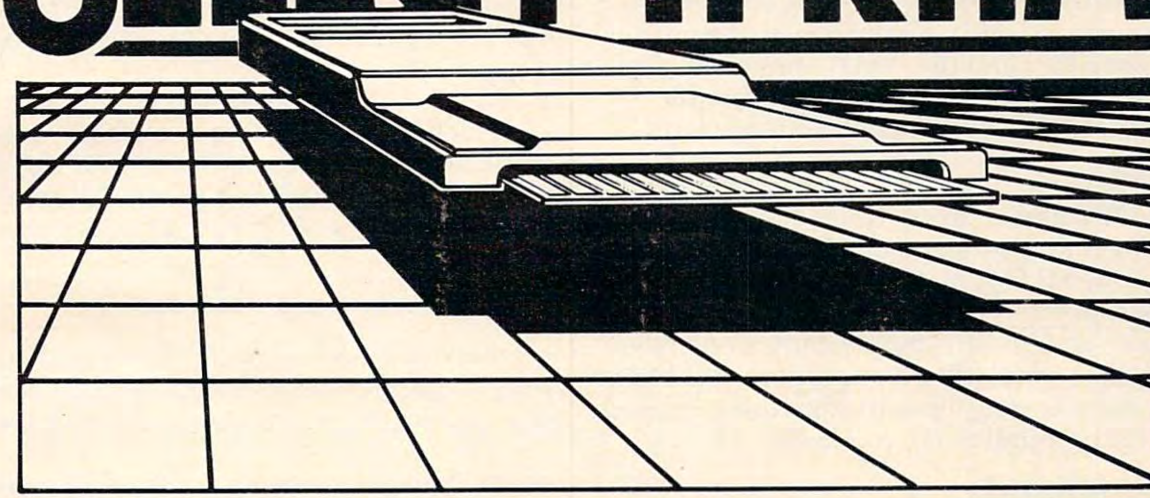
The turtle can leave a trail as it moves around the screen. The trail forms the graphic design. The interpreter understands commands which control whether a trail is left along any particular portion of the turtle's path; its color, assuming a trail is left; and the colors of VIC's screen and border. Most people find the "Turtle" approach to graphics simpler than the "Cartesian" approach (turn on the pixel, or dot, at screen coordinate x,y) because they can imagine themselves in the place of the turtle and "walk through" a desired design as an aid to programming it.

Two versions of the interpreter are provided. Program 1 will run on a VIC with 8K or more expansion RAM added. It provides a 160x176 pixel high-resolution graphics screen and roughly 2K bytes for PILOT programs. You can, of course, add memory as you like. This version of the interpreter plots the path of the turtle point-by-point in a fashion that will be familiar to anyone who has worked with VIC's high-resolution screen. The result is a nice, sharp graphic display, but the procedure is slow – it provides *turtle* graphics in every sense of the word.

If you have the Super Expander cartridge in addition to at least 8K of expansion RAM, type in Program 1, but make the substitutions shown in Program 2. The machine language graphics routines of the Super Expander are used to overcome the speed problem of the other PILOT version. Typical Turtle Graphics programs now run in tens of seconds. Even when the turtle's path consists of an immense number of tiny steps and plotting may take a few minutes, the Super Expander version runs about twice as fast as the first. If you are planning to work with a young child with a short attention span, this extra speed

64K *for* VIC 20™

SELECT·A·RAM™



SELECT·A·RAM

STANDARD FEATURES

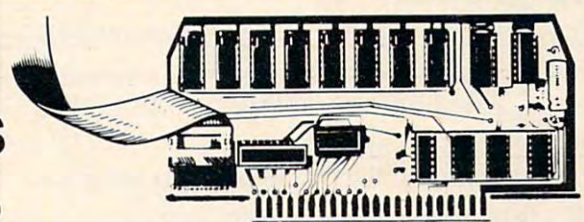
- 8K BLOCKS SELECTABLE FROM THE KEYBOARD OR BY SOFTWARE COMMAND
- TWO EXPANSION SLOTS
- WRITE PROTECTION
- RESET SWITCH
- EXPANDABLE TO 192K WITH ADDITION OF 64K EXPANSION MODULES
- COMPATIBLE WITH ROM CARTRIDGES
- ONE YEAR WARRANTY ON PARTS AND LABOR
- 15 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

SELECT-A-RAM ....$169.

64K EXPANSION MODULE ....$149.

TRADE-INS ACCEPTED
3K $5 8K$10 16K-$20

VIC 20 IS A TRADEMARK OF COMMODORE ELECTRONICS LIMITED



APS-52A

52K MEMORY FOR ATARI 400/800 .... $119.00

The APS-52A memory expansion boards come assembled and tested with a 90 day warranty covering materials and workmanship. Boards come with complete documentation including operation and installation instructions and a memory test program.

16K TRADE-INS ACCEPTED $15.00

ATARI 400 AND 800 ARE TRADEMARKS OF ATARI,INC.

512-441-3202 PO BOX 43006 Austin, Tx. 78745-0001

APS

ADVANCED·PROCESSOR·SYSTEMS

MasterCard

VISA®

could be very important. For that matter, anyone wanting to experiment extensively with Turtle Graphics would probably prefer a faster turtle.

The Super Expander version provides a 160x160 pixel high-resolution graphics screen and with an 8K RAM cartridge you have, once again, roughly 2K bytes for PILOT programs.

Toward the end of this article we'll discuss a few PILOT programs to demonstrate some of the capabilities of this interpreter. But first, let's talk about the turtle commands that the interpreter understands and, also, briefly review the operation of the editor and the PILOT commands, instructions, and variable conventions that are inherited from Michael Tinglof's interpreter.

The Editor

The PILOT editor is precisely like the BASIC editor. To enter a program line, type the line number, the PILOT statement, and hit RETURN. To correct an error, move the cursor to it, type the correction, and hit RETURN. Alternatively, you may simply reenter the entire program line. As in BASIC, the editor assumes that anything entered without a line number is a command.

The Commands

The editor understands the following commands:

- **LIST xx-yy** – Lists the program lines between the specified line numbers. Either or both of the line numbers may be absent.
- **RUN** – Executes the PILOT program in memory.
- **SAVE name** – Saves the program in memory on cassette.
- **LOAD name** – Loads the program from cassette.
- **NEW** – Clears program memory.
- **BASIC** – Exits the interpreter and returns to BASIC.
- **PLIST xx-yy** – Same as the list command except that output is sent to the printer, device 4.

Note that command names may be shortened, even to a single letter. For example,

L 10-25 for **LIST 10-25**
R for **RUN.**

PILOT Instructions

PILOT statements, with the exception of labels, consist of an instruction name, an optional conditioner, a colon, and an object. The object is simply everything that follows the colon and is optional with some instructions.

The interpreter understands the following PILOT instructions:

T: The TYPE instruction prints everything in the object on the screen. This may be text or variables. For example,

```
10 T:ANGLE=#A
```

prints "ANGLE=xx" where xx is the value for the numerical variable #A. Note that no carriage return will be printed if a T: instruction is ended with a ";".

A: The ACCEPT instruction inputs a response from the user. The user must hit RETURN to complete a response. The object of an A: instruction may be a numerical or string variable, but no object is necessary. The user's response will be assigned as the variable's value if an object is given. It will be assigned to a buffer that can be used by the MATCH instruction when no object is present.

```
15 A:
20 A:$V
```

M: The MATCH instruction checks to see if certain strings are present in the contents of the Accept buffer or in a string variable. If so, the Y-conditioner flag is set. If not, the N flag is set. For example,

```
15 M:12,TWELVE,XII,1100,$OC
```

sets the Y flag if any of these representations of twelve is present in the Accept buffer, while

```
20 M:$L,SUPERIOR,MICHIGAN,HURON,ERIE,ONTA
   RIO
```

sets the Y flag if the string variable $L contains any one of these Great Lakes names.

I: The IF instruction is a nonstandard instruction implemented by Michael Tinglof to allow mathematical testing to set the Y and N flags. It can check to see if a given variable is greater than, less than, or equal to a given value or a second variable. The Y flag is set if the expression in the object of the instruction is true. Otherwise, the N flag is set. Only =, ‹, and › can be used in expressions. Sample instructions are

```
30 I:#N=9
35 I:#N<#L
```

J: and **U:** The JUMP and USE instructions are the analogues of BASIC's GOTO and GOSUB statements. However, either labels or line numbers may be used in PILOT to specify where in a program these instructions are to transfer control.

```
35 J:5
20 U:*SHIFT
```

E: The END instruction is the analogue of BASIC's RETURN statement. It transfers control to the program line following the last U: instruction executed by PILOT.

C: The COMPUTE instruction performs simple four-function calculations in linear order (no parentheses). The object of this instruction must be an equation specifying the value of a numerical variable. The expression on the right-hand side of the equation is evaluated and the value of the variable is set to the result.

```
15 C:#N=#G*10/#T+15
```

Note that if #R is encountered in the expression,

v Introduction .... Robert Lock

Chapter One: Getting Started.

3 The Story Of The VIC .... Michael S. Tomczyk
11 Computer Genesis: From Sticks And Stones To VIC .... Dorothy Kunkin Heller / David Thornburg
20 Super Calculator .... Jim Butterfield
24 Large Alphabet .... Doug Ferguson
26 Using A Joystick .... David Malmberg
39 Extended Input Devices: Paddles And The Keyboard .... Mike Bassman / Salomon Lederman
46 Game Paddles .... David Malmberg

Chapter Two: Diversions – Recreation And Education.

59 The Joystick Connection: Meteor Maze ...... Paul L. Bupp / Stephen P. Drop
67 ZAP!! .... Dub Scroggin
72 STARFIGHT3 .... David R. Mizner
78 Alphabetizer .... Jim Wilcox
80 Count The Hearts .... Christopher J. Flynn

Chapter Three: Programming Techniques.

89 PRINTing With Style .... James P. McCallister
97 Train Your PET To Run VIC Programs .... Lyle Jordan
99 User Input .... Wayne Kozun
103 Amortize .... Amihai Glazer
106 Append .... Wayne Kozun
109 Printing The Screen .... C. D. Lane
113 The Confusing Quote .... Charles Brannon
115 Alternate Screens .... Jim Butterfield
119 Timekeeping .... Keith Schleiffer
125 Renumber BASIC Lines The Easy Way .... Charles H. Gould
127 Automatic Line Numbers .... Jim Wilcox
129 Putting The Squeeze On Your VIC-20: Getting The Most Out Of 5000 Bytes .... Stanley M. Berlin
141 An Easy Way To Relocate VIC Programs On Other Commodore Computers .... Greg and Ross Sherwood

Chapter Four: Color And Graphics.

147 Kaleidoscope And Variations .... Kenneth Knox
148 High Resolution Plotting .... Paul F. Schatz
154 VIC Color Tips .... Charles Brannon
157 The Window .... Charles Brannon
160 Custom Characters For The VIC .... David Malmberg

Chapter Five: Maps And Specifications.

173 How To Use The 6560 Video Interface Chip .... Dale Gilbert
179 Browsing The VIC Chip .... Jim Butterfield
186 VIC Memory – The Uncharted Adventure .... David Barron / Michael Kleinert
189 Memory Map Above Page Zero .... Jim Butterfield

Chapter Six: Machine Language.

195 TINYMON1: A Simple Monitor For The VIC .... Jim Butterfield
202 Entering TINYMON1 Directly Into Your VIC-20 .... Russell Kavanagh
211 Index

its value will be set to a random number between 0 and 1.

R: The REMARK instruction is not executed. Its object may be any desired program documentation.

H: The HOME instruction clears the text screen and returns the cursor to home.

G: The GRAPHICS instruction takes as its object any of the turtle commands discussed below. For example,

```
12 G:DRAW 50
```

END This instruction stops execution of a PILOT program and returns control to the editor. It may not be abbreviated and is the only instruction that cannot be modified by a Y or N conditioner.

```
100 END
```

Conditioners: PILOT instructions can be modified by the addition of a Y or N conditioner. For example,

```
50 TY:VERY GOOD $N.
60 JN:*START
```

Y-conditioned instructions will be executed only if the Y flag is set. Similarly, N-conditioned instructions will be executed only if the N flag is set. Remember that these flags are set by MATCH and IF instructions.

Labels: These are designated by beginning a line with *. For example,

```
.
.
10 *LOOP START
.
.
25 JY:*LOOP START
.
.
```

PILOT Variables

The interpreter recognizes both string and numerical variables. String variable names consist of a $ followed by a single letter. Numerical variables are integer variables. Their names consist of a # followed by a single letter.

Turtle Commands

Each of the commands described here must be preceded by a G: instruction. Command names may be abbreviated, even to a single letter, although, as we'll see, other parts of commands such as color names may not be shortened.

CLEAR – This command sets and clears the VIC's high-resolution screen. It initializes the color of the screen to white, the border to blue, and the color of the turtle's trail to black. The CLEAR command also initializes the turtle's heading to zero degrees, north, and its location to center screen, X and Y coordinates (0,0). The CLEAR command must be the first in any graphics routine.

```
G:CLEAR
GY:C
```

TURN – The TURN command is followed by a number or a numeric variable. The number or the value of the variable is the number of degrees added to the turtle's current heading. A positive value turns the turtle clockwise.

```
G:TURN -270
G:T #A
```

TURNTO – This command sets the turtle's heading to the specified angle. The word TURN in TURNTO may be abbreviated, but TO must be included at the end of any abbreviation of TURNTO. For example,

```
G:TURNTO 90
G:TTO #A
```

DRAW – The DRAW command moves the turtle the specified distance along its current heading. The turtle will leave a trail if its pen is down (see the PEN command below). When using the Super Expander version, program execution will cease and you will receive a warning message if you attempt to DRAW off screen. With the other version, the turtle will proceed off screen. You will receive a message informing you that the turtle left the screen at some point during program execution when you return to text mode.

```
G:DRAW 50
G:D #L
```

GO – The GO command moves the turtle the specified distance along its current heading without leaving a trail. The command is equivalent to DRAW with PEN UP.

```
GN:GO 45
G:G #D
```

GOTO – This command moves the turtle to the specified screen coordinates without changing its heading. The X and Y coordinates are separated by a comma in the GOTO statement. The range of X coordinates on the screen is -106.65 to 108, and the range of Y coordinates is -87 to 88. When using the Super Expander interpreter, the Y coordinates are -79 to 80.

```
G:GOTO #X,#Y
G:GTO -15,35
```

PEN – The PEN command controls the color of the turtle's trail on the screen. With the VIC, it is possible to use several pen colors on a single graphics display. Allowed color names are BLACK, WHITE, RED, CYAN, PURPLE, GREEN, BLUE, and YELLOW. If the PEN command is followed by the word ERASE, the pen color is set to the screen's current color. The PEN command may also be followed by the words UP and DOWN. PEN UP causes DRAW commands to move the turtle without leaving a trail. PEN DOWN returns the pen to normal. Note that color names and the other pen control words may not be abbreviated.

```
G:PEN GREEN
G:P DOWN
```

SCREEN – This command changes the color of the graphics screen without clearing it. The same colors are available as for the PEN command.

```
G:SCREEN RED
G:S CYAN
```

BORDER – This command controls the color of VIC's screen border. Once again, the colors already mentioned are available.

```
G:BORDER YELLOW
G:B RED
```

QUIT – The QUIT command returns the text screen. When this command is encountered, the graphics screen will be held until you enter Q from the keyboard. This lets you control the amount of time you spend admiring your turtle handiwork.

In general, QUIT *must* be the final command of a graphics routine. The only exception occurs when the turtle is sent along an infinite path (it may loop back on itself). In this case a QUIT command would never be reached, and you exit graphics mode by hitting @.

```
G:QUIT
GY:Q
```

One structure that occurs frequently in Turtle Graphics programs is a sequence of DRAW and TURN commands. This is done to draw polygons of various types. The interpreter understands one compound command that performs this task easily.

```
G:xx(DRAW yy;TURN zz)
```

xx must be an integer. yy and zz may be integers or integer variables as for single DRAW and TURN commands. For example,

```
G:9(D 5Ø;T 16Ø)
G:5(DRAW #L;TURN 72)
```

Program Operation

All of VIC's internal memory is required to produce the high-resolution screen for Turtle Graphics. For this reason, the start of BASIC must be moved to location 8192, the beginning of BLK1 of expansion RAM, before loading and running either version of the interpreter. This is accomplished by typing in this direct statement before doing anything else:

```
POKE 44,32:POKE 642,32:POKE 8192,Ø:NEW
```

The interpreter takes up about 5K of RAM memory, and 1K is required for system initialization. So, with 4K allocated to screen and programmable character memory, you can see why there is only 2K left for PILOT programs on an 8K-expanded VIC. Note that the maximum allowable number of PILOT program lines is contained in the variable M in line 6 of the interpreter. This number may be changed.

To stop any PILOT program you simply hit the @ key. If you are in graphics mode, the text screen will automatically return. Note that the @ is accepted only when execution of the current PILOT program line has been completed. If this line should be, for example, a long turtle loop like

```
G:18Ø(D 1;T 2)
```

there will be a noticeable delay before the program halts.

If for any reason the program returns to BASIC, you may reenter the interpreter without losing the current PILOT program by typing GOTO 11 and hitting RETURN. This means that you may hit RUN/STOP and RESTORE to regain control if the interpreter "locks up" (if, for example, you forget a G:QUIT statement and get stuck with the graphics display on screen). You then type GOTO 11 and hit RETURN to resume work on your program.

When loading PILOT programs (if the NEW command has not been given) the current program and the new one are merged. If you wish to operate the interpreter with disk rather than cassette storage, the following program changes are required:

```
41 OPEN1,8,2,R$+",S,W":PRINT"SAVING "R$
45 OPEN1,8,2,R$+",S,R":PRINT"LOADING "R$
```

In addition, to save a program on drive 0 the syntax of the SAVE command must be altered to

SAVE 0:name

The following error codes may be generated when a PILOT program is run:

1. Illegal variable name
2. Unknown label
3. Stack overflow (too many USES)
4. Stack empty (an E: without a USE)
5. Bad format
6. Division by zero
7. Numerical variable out of range (magnitude greater than 32767)
8. CLEAR not the first graphic command

Finally, it should be remarked that the PILOT interpreter is not as indifferent about spaces scattered through program lines as the BASIC interpreter is. The PILOT interpreter will remove spaces before a line number or a command and will remove extra spaces between line numbers and instruction names. However, extra spaces elsewhere in a program line may confuse the interpreter. Also, spaces as shown in the sample commands are *necessary*. For example, there must be a space between DRAW and #L in

```
5Ø G:DRAW #L
```

Sample Turtle Graphics Programs

The three sample programs here serve to demonstrate the graphics capabilities of this PILOT interpreter. There's a little something for everyone: a typical turtle pattern made of shifted and rotated squares, a picture for the kids, and a recursive binary tree program for the mathematically minded. Although no abbreviations are used in Program 3 (to make it easy to follow), they are included in the other two programs to demonstrate their use.

"Pretty Pattern" (Program 3) draws a picture that is typical of turtle designs made up of simple polygons. In this case the polygons are squares, and they are shifted and rotated relative to each other to form the design. A star is formed by the overlapping squares at the center of the pattern. After drawing six squares, the turtle returns to its initial location and heading. The program is written so that the turtle loops around its six-square path again and again, forever. As a result, no G:QUIT and END statements are needed. Exit the program by hitting the @ key. It only takes about 20 seconds for the "fast" (Super Expander) turtle to make its way around the design.

Program 4, "Teddy Bear," is fun for children. Fairly rough circles are used in the design to reduce the time for drawing to 90 seconds with the "fast" turtle. When the program reaches the G:QUIT statement in line 29, execution will halt until you hit the "Q" key. Note that it is quite easy to turn this bear into a rabbit by designing ears made using two quarter circles for each ear.

Finally, for those of you who are interested in recursion, Program 5, "Recursive Tree," draws a simple binary tree. The way in which the tree is drawn by the procedure *BRANCH is of particular interest. This procedure calls itself repeatedly. To understand how this is done using only global variables, it is helpful to study the listing and to run the program. When you run it, select final branch level 1, then level 2, and so on to see the order in which the branches are drawn. The VIC's screen resolution produces nice pictures of the tree up to level 5 and even level 6.

Further Suggestions

My goal while developing this PILOT interpreter was to make Turtle Graphics available on a VIC with only 8K bytes of expansion RAM added. I have "crunched" the program to achieve this goal (the few REMs scattered through the listings are to keep the line numbers of the two versions of the interpreter aligned), but there are a few features I simply could not squeeze in. If you have more memory and the inclination, you might want to extend the program.

I regret not being able to include the capability for mixing text and graphics on the high-resolution screen. This means that you really cannot run a program like VISITURT ("Friends of the Turtle," COMPUTE!, April 1982) which makes the turtle interactive. The necessary prompts cannot be written onto the graphics screen.

This is unfortunate because an interactive turtle would be very nice for children to work with. It would, however, be fairly simple to add a mixed text-graphics mode, if you have access to the Super Expander command CHAR. Other possible additional features include adding a SOUND command like the one in Atari PILOT or the ability to use VIC's multicolor mode.

Program 1: PILOT Interpreter

```
Ø GOTO4
1 I$=""
2 SYS82Ø:IFPEEK(Ø)=13THENRETURN
3 I$=I$+CHR$(PEEK(Ø)):GOTO2
4 POKE36866,15Ø:POKE36869,24Ø:POKE648,3Ø
5 FORJ=217TO228:POKEJ,158:NEXT:FORJ=229T
  O25Ø:POKEJ,159:NEXT
6 CLR:M=2ØØ:DIMS%(9),N%(26),S$(26),L$(M)
  ,C$(17),G$(7),B$(1Ø)
7 PRINT"{CLR}{BLK} **** PILOT V2.1 ****"
  :FORX=82ØTO825:READZ:POKEX,Z:NEXT:FORX
  =ØTO17
8 READC$(X):NEXT:FORX=ØTO7:READG$(X):NEX
  T:FORX=ØTO1Ø:READB$(X):NEXT:DATA32,2Ø7
  ,255,133
9 DATAØ,96,LIST,RUN,SAVE,LOAD,NEW,BASIC,
  PLIST,T,J,E,U,M,C,A,I,H,R,G,CLEAR,QUIT
  ,TURN
1Ø DATADRAW,GO,PEN,SCREEN,BORDER,BLACK,W
   HITE,RED,CYAN,PURPLE,GREEN,BLUE,YELLO
   W,ERASE,UP
11 PRINT"{DOWN}PILOT.":DATADOWN
12 GOSUB1:PRINT:IFASC(I$)=32ANDLEN(I$)=1
   THEN12
13 IFLEFT$(I$,1)=" "THENI$=MID$(I$,2):GO
   TO13
14 L=VAL(I$):IFL<>ØTHEN23
15 L=1:H=M:R$="":FORX=1TOLEN(I$):IFMID$(
   I$,X,1)<>" "THENNEXT:GOTO21
16 R$=MID$(I$,X+1):I$=LEFT$(I$,X-1)
17 L=VAL(R$):H=L:FORX=1TOLEN(R$):IFMID$(
   R$,X,1)<>"-"THENNEXT:GOTO19
18 L=VAL(LEFT$(R$,X-1)):H=VAL(MID$(R$,X+
   1))
19 IFL=ØTHENL=1
2Ø IFH=ØTHENH=M
21 FORX=ØTO6:IFI$<>LEFT$(C$(X),LEN(I$))T
   HENNEXT:PRINT"UNKNOWN COMMAND.":GOTO1
   1
22 ONX+1GOTO32,51,41,45,49,5Ø,31
23 IFL>MTHENPRINT"LINE NUMBER OUT OF RAN
   GE.":GOTO11
24 X=LEN(STR$(L)):X$=MID$(I$,X):IFX$=""T
   HENL$(L)="":GOTO12
25 IFLEFT$(X$,1)=" "THENX$=MID$(X$,2):GO
   TO25
26 X=3:IFMID$(X$,2,1)<>":"THENX=4:IFMID$
   (X$,3,1)<>":"THENL$(L)=X$:GOTO12
27 FORZ=7TO17:IFLEFT$(X$,1)<>C$(Z)THENNE
   XT:PRINT"ILLEGAL COMMAND.":GOTO11
28 IFMID$(X$,2,1)="Y"THENZ=Z+13
29 IFMID$(X$,2,1)="N"THENZ=Z+26
```

```
30 L$(L)=CHR$(Z-6)+MID$(X$,X):GOTO12
31 OPEN1,4:GOTO33
32 OPEN1,3
33 FORX=LTOH:IFL$(X)=""THEN39
34 X$=":":Z=ASC(L$(X)):IFZ>40THENX$=LEFT
   $(L$(X),1):GOTO38
35 IFZ>26THENZ=Z-26:X$="N"+X$
36 IFZ>13THENZ=Z-13:X$="Y"+X$
37 X$=C$(Z+6)+X$
38 PRINT#1,X;X$;MID$(L$(X),2)
39 GETX$:IFX$<>""THENCLOSE1:GOTO11
40 NEXT:CLOSE1:GOTO11
41 OPEN1,1,1,R$:PRINT"SAVING "R$
42 FORX=1TOM:IFL$(X)=""THEN44
43 PRINT#1,X;CHR$(13)CHR$(34)L$(X)CHR$(3
   4)CHR$(13);
44 NEXTX:CLOSE1:GOTO11
45 OPEN1,1,0,R$:PRINT"LOADING "R$
46 INPUT#1,X:IFSTTHEN48
47 INPUT#1,L$(X):IFST=0THEN46
48 CLOSE1:GOTO11
49 GOTO6
50 PRINT"{DOWN}EXITING TO BASIC....":END
51 L=0:FORX=1TO26:N%(X)=0:S$(X)="":NEXT:
   P=0:F%=0
52 L=L+1:IFL=>MORL$(L)="END"THEN11
53 GETX$:IFX$="@"ANDCQ%=0THEN11
54 IFX$="@"ANDCQ%=1THENGOSUB127:GOTO11
55 IFL$(L)=""THEN52
56 X=ASC(L$(L)):IFX>40THEN52
57 IFX>26THENX=X-26:IFF%=1THEN52
58 IFX>13THENX=X-13:IFF%=0THEN52
59 C$=MID$(L$(L),2)
60 ONXGOTO62,73,76,71,78,85,101,106,115,
   52,116
61 PRINT"ERROR #"E"IN LINE"L:GOTO11
62 Z=0:IFRIGHT$(C$,1)=";"THENZ=1:C$=LEFT
   $(C$,LEN(C$)-1)
63 FORX=1TOLEN(C$):X$=MID$(C$,X,1):IFX$=
   "#"THEN67
64 IFX$="$"THEN68
65 PRINTX$;:NEXT:IFZ=0THENPRINT
66 GOTO52
67 GOSUB69:X$=STR$(N%(Y)):GOTO65
68 GOSUB69:X$=S$(Y):GOTO65
69 X=X+1:Y=ASC(MID$(C$,X,1))-64:IFY<1ORY
   >26THENE=1:GOTO61
70 RETURN
71 IFP>8THENE=3:GOTO61
72 P=P+1:S%(P)=L
73 IFVAL(C$)<>0THENL=VAL(C$)-1:GOTO52
74 FORX=1TOM:IFC$<>L$(X)THENNEXT:E=2:GOT
   O61
75 L=X:GOTO52
76 IFP=0THENE=4:GOTO61
77 L=S%(P):P=P-1:GOTO52
78 X=1:C$=C$+",":X$=AC$:IFLEFT$(C$,1)="$
   "THENGOSUB83
79 FORZ=XTOLEN(C$):IFMID$(C$,Z,1)<>","TH
   ENNEXT
80 Z$=MID$(C$,X,Z-X):FORY=1TOLEN(X$):IFM
   ID$(X$,Y,LEN(Z$))=Z$THENF%=1:GOTO52
81 NEXT:IFZ<LEN(C$)THENX=Z+1:GOTO79
82 F%=0:GOTO52
83 Y=ASC(MID$(C$,2))-64:IFY<1ORY>26THENE
   =1:GOTO61
84 X$=S$(Y):X=4:RETURN
85 A=3:Z=0:X$="":IFLEFT$(C$,1)<>"#"ORMID
   $(C$,3,1)<>"="THENE=5:GOTO61
86 Y=1:X$=MID$(C$,A,1):A=A+1:IFMID$(C$,A
   ,1)="-"THENA=A+1:Y=-1
87 IFMID$(C$,A,1)<>"#"THENY=Y*VAL(MID$(C
   $,A)):A=A+LEN(STR$(Y))-1:GOTO91
88 X=ASC(MID$(C$,A+1))-64:IFX<1ORX>26THE
   NE=1:GOTO61
89 IFX=18THENY=Y*RND(1):GOTO91
90 Y=Y*N%(X):A=A+2
91 IFX$="="THENZ=Y
92 IFX$="-"THENZ=Z-Y
93 IFX$="+"THENZ=Z+Y
94 IFX$="/"ANDY=0THENE=6:GOTO61
95 IFX$="*"THENZ=Z*Y
96 IFX$="/"THENZ=Z/Y
97 IFA<=LEN(C$)THEN86
98 X=ASC(MID$(C$,2))-64:IFX<1ORX>26THENE
   =1:GOTO61
99 IFZ>32767ORZ<-32767THENE=7:GOTO61
100 N%(X)=Z:GOTO52
101 IFC$=""THENGOSUB1:AC$=I$:PRINT:GOTO5
    2
102 X=ASC(MID$(C$,2))-64:IFX<1ORX>26THEN
    E=1:GOTO61
103 GOSUB1:Z=VAL(I$):PRINT:IFLEFT$(C$,1)
    ="#"THENN%(X)=Z
104 IFLEFT$(C$,1)="$"THENS$(X)=I$
105 GOTO52
106 IFLEFT$(C$,1)<>"#"THENE=5:GOTO61
107 X=ASC(MID$(C$,2))-64:IFX<1ORX>26THEN
    E=1:GOTO61
108 A=N%(X):X$=MID$(C$,3,1):IFMID$(C$,4,
    1)<>"#"THENX=VAL(MID$(C$,4)):GOTO111
109 X=ASC(MID$(C$,5))-64:IFX<1ORX>26THEN
    E=1:GOTO61
110 X=N%(X)
111 F%=0:IFX$="<"ANDA<XTHENF%=1
112 IFX$=">"ANDA>XTHENF%=1
113 IFX$="="ANDA=XTHENF%=1
114 GOTO52
115 PRINT"{CLR}";:GOTO52
116 Y=0:FORZ=1TOLEN(C$):IFMID$(C$,Z,1)<>
    " "THENNEXT:GOTO121
117 R$=MID$(C$,Z+1):C$=LEFT$(C$,Z-1):IFR
    IGHT$(C$,2)="TO"THENY=1:C$=LEFT$(C$,
    LEN(C$)-2)
118 FORZ=1TOLEN(R$):X$=MID$(R$,Z,1):IFX$
    <>","ANDX$<>";"THENNEXT:GOTO121
119 IFX$=";"THEN130
120 X$=LEFT$(R$,Z-1):R$=MID$(R$,Z+1)
121 FORZ=0TO7:IFC$<>LEFT$(G$(Z),LEN(C$))
    THENNEXT:GOTO126
122 IFCQ%=0ANDZ<>0THENE=8:GOTO61
123 IFZ=2ANDY=1THEN167
124 IFZ=4ANDY=1THEN168
125 ONZ+1GOTO139,142,145,147,157,158,163
    ,165
126 GOSUB127:PRINT"UNKNOWN GRAPHICS":PRI
    NT"COMMAND IN LINE ";L:GOTO11
127 CQ%=0:POKE36864,5:POKE36866,150:POKE
    36867,46:POKE36869,240:POKE36879,27
128 IFOS%=1THENPRINT"*PLOT WENT OFF SCRE
    EN"
129 PRINT"{CLR}{BLK}";:RETURN
130 D=VAL(C$):Y=LEN(STR$(D)):C$=MID$(C$,
    Y+1):IFD<=0THEN126
131 IFC$<>LEFT$(G$(3),LEN(C$))THEN126
132 FORZ=1TOLEN(R$):IFMID$(R$,Z,1)<>";"T
    HENNEXT:GOTO126
133 C$=LEFT$(R$,Z-1):X$=MID$(R$,Z+1)
```

```
134 FORZ=1TOLEN(X$):IFMID$(X$,Z,1)<>" "T
    HENNEXT:GOTO126
135 R$=MID$(X$,Z+1):X$=LEFT$(X$,Z-1):IFX
    $<>LEFT$(G$(2),LEN(X$))THEN126
136 X$=R$
137 R$=C$:GOTO147
138 R$=X$:GOTO145
139 CQ%=1:UD%=Ø:OS%=Ø:POKE36864,7:POKE36
    866,148:POKE36867,23
14Ø POKE36869,252:POKE36879,3Ø:CO=Ø:SC=2
    :BC=6:AN=Ø:XØ=Ø:YØ=Ø
141 FORI=ØTO219:POKE768Ø+I,I:NEXT:FORI=4
    Ø96TO7615:POKEI,Ø:NEXT:GOTO52
142 GETX$:IFX$<>"Q"THEN142
143 REM
144 GOSUB127:GOTO52
145 GOSUB169:AN=AN+Z:D=D-1:IFD>ØTHEN137
146 D=Ø:GOTO52
147 GOSUB169:IFZ<ØTHEN126
148 TH=(9Ø-AN)*3.1415926/18Ø
149 FORY=ØTOZ:XG=XØ+Y*COS(TH):YG=YØ+Y*SI
    N(TH):IFUD%=ØTHENGOSUB152
15Ø NEXT:XØ=XG:YØ=YG:IFD>ØTHEN138
151 GOTO52
152 U=INT((XG+1Ø6.65)/1.35+.5):V=88-INT(
    YG+.5)
153 CH=INT(V/16)*2Ø+INT(U/8):RO=(V/16-IN
    T(V/16))*16
154 IFCH<ØORCH>22ØORXG<-1Ø6.65ORXG>1Ø8TH
    ENOS%=1:RETURN
155 BY=4Ø96+16*CH+RO:BI=7-(U-INT(U/8)*8)
156 POKE384ØØ+CH,CO:POKEBY,PEEK(BY)OR(2↑
    BI):RETURN
157 GOSUB169:TH=(9Ø-AN)*3.14159265/18Ø:X
    Ø=XØ+Z*COS(TH):YØ=YØ+Z*SIN(TH):GOTO5
    2
158 FORZ=ØTO1Ø:IFR$<>B$(Z)THENNEXT:GOTO1
    26
159 IFZ<8THENCO=Z:GOTO52
16Ø IFZ=8THENCO=SC-1:GOTO52
161 IFZ=9THENUD%=1:GOTO52
162 IFZ=1ØTHENUD%=Ø:GOTO52
163 FORZ=ØTO7:IFR$<>B$(Z)THENNEXT:GOTO12
    6
164 SC=Z+1:POKE36879,SC*16+BC-8:GOTO52
165 FORZ=ØTO7:IFR$<>B$(Z)THENNEXT:GOTO12
    6
166 BC=Z:POKE36879,SC*16+BC-8:GOTO52
167 GOSUB169:AN=Z:GOTO52
168 GOSUB169:YØ=Z:R$=X$:GOSUB169:XØ=Z:GO
    TO52
169 Z=VAL(R$):IFZ<>ØORR$="Ø"THEN173
17Ø IFLEN(R$)<>2ORLEFT$(R$,1)<>"#"THENE=
    1:GOSUB127:GOTO61
171 Y=ASC(RIGHT$(R$,1))-64:IFY<ØORY>26TH
    ENE=1:GOSUB127:GOTO61
172 Z=N%(Y)
173 RETURN
```

Program 2: Changes For Super Expander

```
4 GRAPHICØ:COLOR1,3,Ø,Ø
5 REM
127 CQ%=Ø:GRAPHIC4:COLOR1,3,Ø,Ø:SCNCLR:RE
    TURN
128 REM
129 REM
139 CQ%=1:UD%=Ø:OS%=Ø:GRAPHIC2:COLOR1,6,Ø
    ,Ø:SCNCLR:CO=Ø:SC=1:BC=6:AN=Ø:XØ=Ø:Y
    Ø=Ø:GOTO52
14Ø REM
141 REM
143 GOSUB127:IFOS%=1THEN11
144 GOTO52
147 GOSUB169
148 REM
149 REM
15Ø TH=(9Ø-AN)*3.1415926/18Ø:XG=XØ+Z*COS(
    TH):YG=YØ+Z*SIN(TH):IFUD%=ØTHENGOSUB
    154
151 IFOS%=1THEN:CHAR18,Ø,"OFF SCREEN AT L
    INE{2 SPACES}"+STR$(L)+" : HIT Q":GO
    TO142
152 XØ=XG:YØ=YG:IFD>ØTHEN138
153 GOTO52
154 IFYØ<-79ORYG<-79ORYØ>8ØORYG>8ØORXØ<-1
    Ø6ORXG<-1Ø6ORXØ>1Ø8ORXG>1Ø8THENOS%=1
    :RETURN
155 UØ=1Ø23*(XØ+1Ø6.65)/(1.35*159):VØ=1Ø2
    3*(8Ø-YØ)/159:U=1Ø23*(XG+1Ø6.65)/(1.
    35*159)
156 V=1Ø23*(8Ø-YG)/159:DRAW1,UØ,VØTOU,V:R
    ETURN
159 IFZ<8THENCO=Z:REGIONZ:GOTO52
16Ø IFZ=8THENCO=SC:REGIONCO:GOTO52
164 SC=Z:COLORZ,BC,CO,Ø:GOTO52
166 BC=Z:COLORSC,Z,CO,Ø:GOTO52
```

Program 3: Pretty Pattern

```
1 *PRETTY PATTERN
2 G:CLEAR
3 G:SCREEN RED
4 G:GO 13
5 G:TURN 6Ø
6 G:GO -17
7 U:*SHIFT SQUARE
8 J:7
1Ø *SHIFT SQUARE
11 G:GO 17
12 G:TURN 6Ø
13 G:4(DRAW 6Ø;TURN 9Ø)
14 E:
```

Program 4: Teddy Bear

```
1 *TEDDY BEAR
2 G:C
3 G:TTO -9Ø
4 I:#C=2
5 JY:*FACE
6 U:*1/3 BIG CIRCLE
7 U:*LOCATE FOOT/EAR
8 U:*FOOT/EAR
9 U:*LOCATE FOOT/EAR
1Ø U:*1/3 BIG CIRCLE
11 U:*LOCATE FOOT/EAR
12 U:*FOOT/EAR
13 U:*LOCATE FOOT/EAR
14 U:*1/3 BIG CIRCLE
15 G:T 18Ø
16 C:#C=#C+1
17 J:4
18 *FACE
19 G:GTO 7,3Ø
2Ø G:TTO Ø
21 U:*EYE
22 G:GTO -7,3Ø
23 G:T 18Ø
24 U:*EYE
```

```
25 G:GTO Ø,22
26 G:4(D 1;T 9Ø)
27 G:GTO 12,2Ø
28 G:1Ø(D 4;T 18)
29 G:Q
3Ø END
35 *1/3 BIG CIRCLE
36 G:15(D 4;T 8)
37 E:
4Ø *FOOT/EAR
41 G:2Ø(D 4;T 18)
42 E:
45 *EYE
46 G:15(D 2;T 24)
47 E:
5Ø *LOCATE FOOT/EAR
51 G:T 9Ø
52 G:G 6
53 G:T 9Ø
54 E:
```

Program 5: Recursive Tree

```
1 *RECURSIVE TREE
2 H:
3 T:FINAL BRANCH LEVEL ?
4 A:#L
5 G:C
6 C:#B=64
7 G:G -64
8 U:*BRANCH
9 G:Q
1Ø END
15 *BRANCH
16 I:#L=Ø
17 JY:3Ø
18 G:D #B
19 C:#B=#B/2
2Ø C:#L=#L-1
21 G:T -45
22 U:*BRANCH
23 G:T 9Ø
24 U:*BRANCH
25 G:T -45
26 C:#B=#B*2
27 C:#L=#L+1
28 C:#A=-#B
29 G:G #A
3Ø E:
```

©

Telengard

Tony Roberts
Assistant Managing Editor

Telengard is a fantasy, role-playing game that requires a good memory, the ability to think quickly, and hours and hours to play.

Telengard is a dungeon, 50 levels deep. It is littered with treasures and crawling with monsters. Your purpose is to enter the dungeon, gather treasures, gold, and experience, and come out alive. You encounter monsters and traps, fall into pits, and wander into teleportation chambers that send you who knows where. You have your strength, your magic, and your wits to help you survive.

This Dungeon-and-Dragons-like game, which is both complicated and intriguing, is available from Avalon Hill for the Atari, Apple, PET, and Commodore 64 computers. It plays the same on any computer, but the 64 version, with its graphic representation of the monsters and dungeon hazards, has the most flair.

Telengard's complexity is indicated by the 24-page instruction manual, most of which is spent explaining what you'll encounter in the dungeon and how to cope with it. Learning the features of the dungeon, the characteristics of the creatures that inhabit it, and the weapons and magic at your disposal is crucial to the game.

Another complicating factor is time. On each of your moves, you have a limited amount of time (about five seconds) to decide how to proceed. The world of Telengard does not stop if you are indecisive. If you fail to initiate action, the forces of the dungeon will choose a path for you.

The Characters

You are the adventurer in *Telengard*, and every time you play, you are endowed with different characteristics, each of which affects your performance in the dungeon.

These characteristics are: strength, which determines your success during combat; intelligence, which has a bearing on how well you cast magical spells; wisdom, which governs your ability to cast healing spells and to successfully use spells on "undead" creatures; constitution, a factor directly related to how much injury you can sustain in battle; dexterity, a measure of your ability to run when necessary; and charisma, which affects the way some creatures react to you.

When you begin your descent into the dungeon, you are a Level 1 adventurer. As you accumulate experience, gained by successfully fighting monsters and collecting gold, you advance to higher levels, giving you the stamina needed to carry you further into the maze of tunnels, as well as a larger array of spells to help you out of tight spots.

Monsters And Spells

There are 20 monsters in *Telengard*, each dangerous in its own way. Some are living monsters, fighters, elves, and dragons, for example, and others are undead. These undead creatures – mummies, wraiths, and specters, among others – require an entirely different approach in battle.

Each monster has its quirks, and, like each character, monsters have levels. A Level 1 Kobold may not be much to fear, but for a Level 1 adventurer, a Level 23 Kobold can be a handful. The outcome of your encounters with the monsters depends on the combination of the monster's level, its characteristics, your character's attributes, and how you choose to fight the monster.

There are 36 spells available to *Telengard* adventurers. At the start of a game, a character can use the first six. Access to the others is reserved for more experienced characters. Among the spells are Magic Missiles, Invisibility, Continual Light, Finger of Death, and Wall of Fire. Some spells can be used only in battle; others are "duration spells" that give an adventurer extra power for several turns.

The Dungeon

Once the game begins, you find yourself deposited in the dungeon, directly below an inn, a place you'll return to often – if you can remember where it is. On the right side of the screen is a report showing your character's attributes, your collection of treasures, your gold, and your experience points.

You play this adventure in a series of two-part turns. Part one is the action phase in which you decide whether to move or stay put. If you move, the dungeon's maze is redrawn around you, and you're thrown into the

PRO SPORTS STATS

LET YOUR HOME COMPUTER GIVE YOU "THE WINNING EDGE"

IT'S 100% GUARANTEED
IT WORKS OR YOU DON'T PAY

LET YOUR HOME COMPUTER HELP YOU PICK SUNDAY'S WINNERS ON SATURDAY.

AVAILABLE NOW THROUGH MODERN COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY
COMPLETE PROFESSIONAL FOOTBALL RECORDS FROM 1970 — RIGHT UP TO THE MINUTE

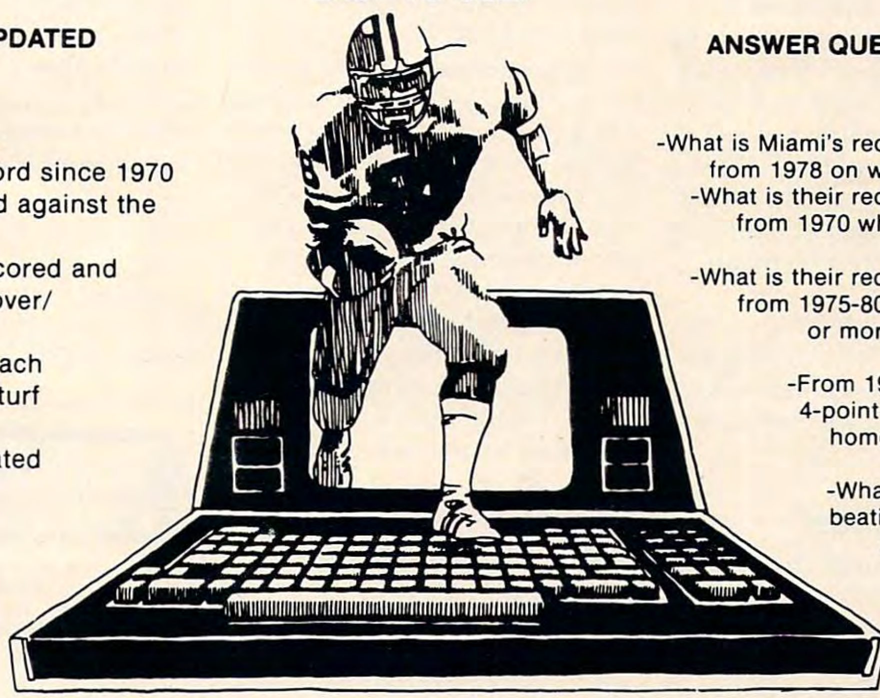
All of the history, information and data needed to help you pick winners against the spread available at your fingertips.

Available for Apple, I.B.M. P.C., Radio Shack, Commodore 64 and other micro computers. Comes with Data Base, operating program and instruction manual.

EASY TO USE!

AUTOMATICALLY UPDATED EACH WEEK!

Data Base Includes:
- Every win/loss record since 1970
- Every team's record against the spread
- History of points scored and points against for over/under
- History of every coach
- Artificial or natural turf
- Includes USFL
- Automatically updated each week computer to computer



ANSWER QUESTIONS LIKE THESE IN SECONDS

- What is Miami's record against the spread from 1978 on when they play Buffalo?
- What is their record against the spread from 1970 when they play any team on natural turf?
- What is their record against the spread from 1975-80 when they are 5 point or more favorites and playing at home?
- From 1976 on, if any team is a 4-point favorite and playing at home, what is its chance of beating the spread?
- What is a team's chance of beating the spread at home after three consecutive wins against the spread?

YOU SIMPLY WON'T BELIEVE THE QUANTITY OF IMPORTANT DATA AVAILABLE AT YOUR FINGERTIPS
HELPS YOU SELECT WINNERS
YOU SELECT THE TEAMS, CRITERIA, AND THE TIME FRAME

FULL GUARANTEE
Run this program on your computer for seven days and if not completely satisfied, return it for a full refund.

ORDER NOW AND SAVE

Order before September 15, 1983 and pay only $285. Regular price $495. Weekly computer update only $15 per month for one season (Regular $25). 40% discount on baseball, hockey or basketball programs you may purchase.

☐ **Rush me my Data Base Program and Operating Manual for Pro Football Stats. If I order before September 15, I pay only $285 and will pay only $15 per month for a weekly update for one season along with a 40% discount on other Pro Sports Programs.**

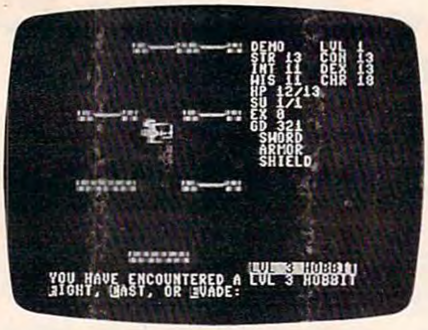
☐ **Enclosed is my check for $25. Send me a Demo disk and instruction manual. My $25 will be applied toward the purchase price should I decide to buy Pro Football Stats.**

☐ **I'm not convinced, send me more information.**

Name ______________________
Street ______________________
City ______________ State_____ Zip _____
Telephone ______________________
Make and Model Computer ______________________

Make check payable to:
Eastern Computer Consulting Associates, Inc.,
11 Dick Drive, Worcester, MA 01609
(617) 757-3131 Ext. 104

FDA



The player has encountered a Hobbit, skill level 3. 64 version.

encounter phase if you've moved into an occupied space.

If you've encountered a monster, you'll be told (in the 64 version, shown) which monster it is and how strong it is. Based on that information, you have a few seconds to decide whether to fight, evade, or cast a spell. If you hesitate, the monster is likely to attack, and your adventure may well be over.

If you fight and survive, you're probably injured and not likely to survive another battle. It's time to find one of the inns and recuperate.

Gray Misty Cube

As you wander through the dungeon in the darkness, you have more to fear than unsavory creatures. There are many inanimate objects to worry about as well. You may step into a Gray Misty Cube, which can take you to any dungeon level – but if you go, can you find your way back? There are teleportals, pits, fountains, altars, and a mysterious "small box with buttons."

Each of these features offers its own set of problems, and who knows, if you press the right combination of buttons on the small box, something good may come of it. There's more strewn about *Telengard*. Treasure chests, silver, armor and weapons, and even a Ring of Regeneration, something that makes those long trips back to the inn easier to survive.

But beware, that treasure chest may contain 10,000 gold pieces. Or it may house a poisonous spider. Do you dare open it?

Playing The Game

Playing *Telengard* takes time. First it takes time to learn the game, and then playing could take forever. The game goes on until you meet your match. While learning, pay attention to the helpful hints in the instruction manual. It also helps to play a few games with the time element disabled. That will give you time to leaf through the instructions to bone up on monsters or spells.

Once you're playing a real game, there is no way to stop to check the mail or make a cup of coffee. If you stop playing, you'll be attacked and defeated in no time. Whenever you return to one of the inns, however, the game is stopped until you give the command to reenter Telengard. You may find yourself heading back to an inn just so you can walk away from the computer for a few minutes to relieve the tension.

Though the dungeon is 50 levels deep, with a different maze on each level, you're wise to wander no farther than two or three moves from an inn until you've advanced to Level 3 or 4. The farther into Telengard you venture, the more troublesome your opposition will be.

The most frustrating part of the game comes after working your character up to Level 4 or 5 only to stumble across a Level 32 dragon and lose in an instant. The early game must be played painstakingly, with frequent visits to an inn. Each time you visit an inn, you have the option of saving your character to tape or disk. Once a character has been saved, it can be revived, even after a disastrous encounter with a demon. When saving to tape, have everything ready to go before giving the command, because the program will begin writing immediately.

A feature of *Telengard* that produces some unexpected results is the program's keyboard buffer. It holds two or three characters, so if you get excited and begin pushing keys without thinking, you'll blindly affect your future. Sometimes it's to your advantage to preprogram your steps, but usually you'll regret it.

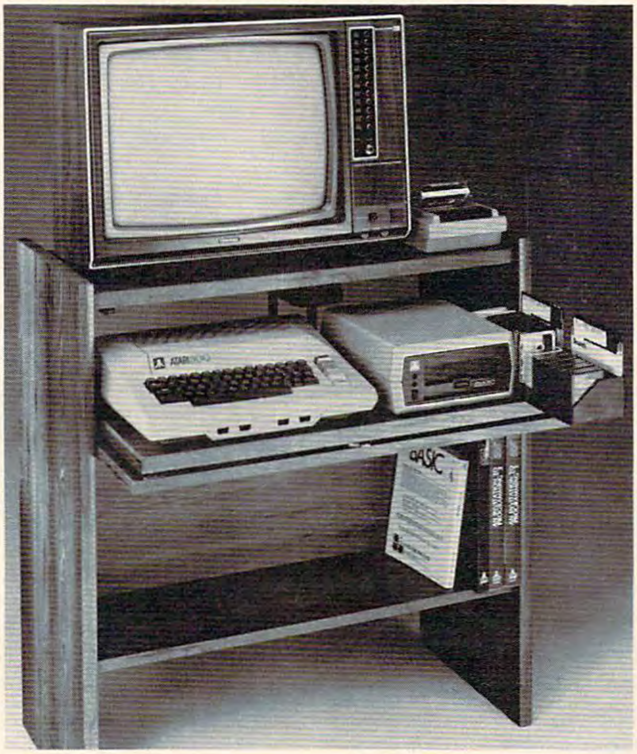
Telengard is an exciting game, one that can tie you up in knots and rob you of your sleep. Learning to play is simultaneously frustrating and fascinating. And once you know the ropes, there's plenty of satisfaction in knowing you've assessed your character correctly and directed him appropriately.

Telengard
The Avalon Hill Game Company
4517 Harford Road
Baltimore, MD 21214
$23 for tape version
$28 for disk version

©

THERE'S A COMPUTER BORN EVERY MINUTE...
GIVE IT A HOME.

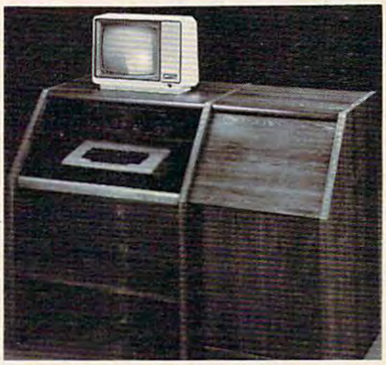
For **$89.95** with the CS-1632 you can house your computer, peripherals, and accessories without spending a fortune.



For those with a large computer family the CS-2748 gives you all the room you need for your computer, monitor, printer, peripherals, software, etc. at a price that's hard to believe: **$299.95.**

The CS-1632 computer storage cabinets compact yet functional design fits almost anywhere while housing your computer monitor, joysticks, software, books and peripherals all for only $89.95.
The slide out shelf puts the computer at the right height and position for easy comfortable operation.
The fold up locking door keeps unwanted fingers off the key board when not in use.
To store joysticks just turn them upside down and slide them into the inverted storage rack.
Twist tabs on the back of center panel allow for neat concealed grouping of wires, while power packs rest hidden behind center panel on shelf.
The slide out software tray has room for 14 cartridges or cassettes and up to 30 diskettes. Most brands of software will fit between the adjustable partitions with a convenient hook for the spare key at rear.
Stand fits Atari 400 & 800, Commodore 64 & VIC 20, Ti 99/4A and TRS-80.
Cabinet dimensions overall 36" high x 33-7/8" wide x 16" deep.

To order CS-1632 send $89.95 to:



To order CS-2748 send $299.95 to:

HYTEC SYSTEMS

P. O. Box 446
West Lynn, OR 97068
For Fast Phone Orders Call Toll Free **1-800-547-3100**
Inside Oregon Call **(503) 635-6667**

Name ____________________
Address ____________________
City __________ State __________ Zip __________
Quantity______ CS-1632 Quantity______ CS-2748
☐ Golden Oak Finish ☐ Natural walnut finish
☐ My personal check, cashiers check or money order is enclosed.
☐ Bill my VISA # ____________ Exp. Date ____
☐ Bill my MasterCard # ____________ Exp. Date ____
☐ Please include freight charge on my VISA or MasterCard.

Card Holders Signature ____________________

Immediate shipment if in stock. If not, allow 3-4 weeks for delivery. If personal check is sent allow additional 2 weeks. CS-1632 ships UPS freight collect from Oregon. CS-2748 ships by truck freight collect from Oregon. Prices subject to change. Shipment subject to availability.

Both the CS-1632 and CS-2748 ship unassembled in two cartons. Assembly requires only a screwdriver, hammer, and a few minutes of your time.
Choice in simulated woodgrain of warm golden oak or rich natural walnut finish.

The two slide-out shelves put the keyboard at the proper operating height while allowing easy access to the disk drives.
The bronze tempered glass door protecting the keyboard and disk drives simply lifts up and slides back out of the way during use.
Twist tabs on the back of the center panel allow for neat concealed grouping of wires while a convenient storage shelf for books or other items lies below.
The printer sits behind a fold down door that provides a work surface for papers or books while using the keyboard. The lift up top allows easy access to the top and rear of the printer. A slot in the printer shelf allows for center as well as rear feed printers.
Behind the lower door are a top shelf for paper, feeding the printer, and a bottom shelf to receive printer copy as well as additional storage.
Stand fits same computers as the CS-1632 as well as the Apple I and II, IBM-PC, Franklin and many others.
The cabinet dimensions overall: 39-1/2" high x 49" wide x 27" deep.
Keyboard shelf 20" deep x 26" wide. Disk drive shelf 15-34" deep x 26" wide. Top shelf for monitor 17" deep x 27" wide. Printer shelf 22" deep x 19" wide.

HYTEC SYSTEMS

Getaway! For The Atari

Stephen Levy, Assistant Editor

Getaway!, by Mark Reid, is an arcade-style game which takes advantage of the Atari's graphics capabilities. Since the game board – a town map – is approximately 35 screens, the player sees only part of the town at any one time. The player uses a joystick to view other areas of town.

The object of the game is to race all over, stealing as much loot as possible, and then return to your hideout before the police catch you. The game progresses through several levels, but, in the end, justice prevails when the thief is caught. Your score is based on the amount of loot you are able to stash in your hideout.

Smart Police

There are a number of ways to collect loot. But the greatest rewards come from catching the white armored van. The police don't seem to bother you much until you make the big heist, then their chase is relentless. The more loot you gather or the higher the level, the more energetic their pursuit.

The graphics in *Getaway!* are detailed and appealing. Smooth scrolling is provided by easy joystick control. The sound is realistic; the challenge is exciting and the game becomes more difficult the more effectively you play. And the instruction manual is complete and easy to understand.

Touring The Town

The first time I played *Getaway!* I was impressed by the detail of the graphics. In fact, I was so intrigued that I put off actually playing until I'd toured the town. Using the black and white map of the town supplied in the user's manual, I was able to "drive" to see all the sights. The town has high-rise buildings, a river, trees, schools, bridges, factories, and three very important gas stations. Each feature is impressive by itself, but taken together, the effect is delightful.

The sound, too, is impressive. When a police car nears, you are aware of it before you see it, because its siren warns you. With experience, you will be able to estimate the distance by the siren's volume.

Fine graphics and sound are always important to a good game, but the game must also play well. You can think of *Getaway!* as a variation of a maze game in the same sense that *Pac-Man* is. The difference is that in *Getaway!* there is much more variety and detail to deal with. The ever-present police are only the beginning. As in any town, stop signs seem to appear whenever you are in a rush. And just when you are about to reach the hideout, you notice that you are running out of gas. If you are new at the game or haven't kept your bearings, those three gas stations can be hard to find.

Time also becomes a factor: additional stop signs will appear, and the police begin setting up roadblocks as the game progresses. The police also seem to become more aware of your whereabouts in the night scenario.

For Any Age

The game's beginning levels are easy enough for a child to enjoy. Adults and more experienced game players will also find the challenge satisfactory. If you manage to get to the fifth level – no easy task – the bonus is an extra getaway car. It comes with a price, though; the game becomes truly challenging at this point.

If you like chase-type, fast-action games; if you are looking for an Atari game the whole family will enjoy; or if you are willing to take the time to become skilled at a game (it takes time to learn the map and all the techniques needed to get to the upper levels), *Getaway!* will surely satisfy you.

Getaway!
Atari Program Exchange
P.O. Box 3705
Santa Clara, CA 95055
32K Tape
32K Disk
$29.95

©

Three Game Modules For The TI

Steve Davis

Last year, a young man named Michael Brouthers left his job at Texas Instruments in Dallas and boldly began a venture to develop game software for the TI home computer, a market that he felt was ready to blossom. When TI announced the $100 rebate on the 99/4A, the market for the machine did indeed grow rapidly.

Until now, Texas Instruments has been the only source of software packaged in the convenient Command Module, which TI invented for the 99/4. The module can contain ROM or GROM chips which contain a program (usually written in Assembler or GPL), and, in the case of TI's Mini-Memory Module, the cartridge can be used to add RAM to the console.

The main advantages to using program modules are:

- Ease of use. A person needs no peripheral devices or programming knowledge; just plug in the module and turn on the computer.
- Security. Programs cannot be copied or pirated easily since they reside in GROM or ROM chips. This also prevents accidental erasure of the program.
- Memory. An application program in a module takes up little or no console memory (RAM), so the computer's memory is available for data storage.

Using most third-party game software for the TI requires either Extended BASIC, Memory Expansion, Mini-Memory, Editor/Assembler, cassette or disk.

Now, Funware has introduced a line of game modules, *Henhouse, Rabbit Trail,* and *Video Vegas,* for the 99/4A. All use the sprite graphics capability of the TI.

Henhouse

In *Henhouse*, you have five prolific chickens that lay eggs which roll down into five chutes. Each time a chute fills with eggs, you must take them to your truck without dropping them, all the while watching for wolves and poachers.

You get points for each poacher you shoot. Birds fly overhead, and you get points for shooting them, too. You play, using joysticks or the keyboard, until a wolf gets in the henhouse or you break six eggs.

The game may not seem as fast as some of the space or maze games in the arcades, but there are enough distractions that it requires concentration and the ability to do several things at once. It is simple enough to be enjoyed by users of all ages. The retail price is $39.95.

Rabbit Trail

This game is a cross between the *Donkey Kong* and *Frogger* type games. You are a hungry bunny who must hop along the trails and burrow through tunnels in search of carrots. You must not be eaten by a weasel or a hawk, be run over by a speeding car, or get caught in a trap.

Eating all the carrots without being caught advances you to the next level. You receive bonus points based on how fast you complete the level. If you are quick (as a rabbit should be), you may earn "bonus bunnies."

Each of the seven levels presents a more challenging screen. If you complete all seven screens, the game repeats from the first screen but with increased difficulty. Funware says that so far no one has been able to get higher than 24 screens, but to make it even that far would be an accomplishment.

Because of the graduated levels of difficulty, this game is suitable for both beginners and experienced game players. The keyboard may be used, but joysticks are recommended. The retail price for the module is $42.95.

Video Vegas

Anyone who has been to Las Vegas recently knows that some of the slot machines have been replaced by video versions. These operate like the mechanical ones except that the figures (bells, bars, cherries, lemons, etc.) are displayed on a video screen that simulates the rotating cylinders on a conventional slot machine.

Such is *Video Vegas*, a slot machine game that allows you to place $1, $2, or $3 bets by merely pressing keys on the computer console. This is not nearly as tiring as pulling those big levers in Vegas.

The color graphics of the figures are excellent; in fact, they look better than the graphics on some of the machines in Vegas and are a good example of the high-resolution pictures that can be drawn on the 99/4A.

There is nothing challenging about the module, which sells for $29.95, but people who like to play the slots will enjoy it.

Funware prefers that its modules be purchased from software dealers, rather than by mail order from the company.

Henhouse
Rabbit Trail
Video Vegas
Funware
405 N. Bowser
Building A
Richardson, TX 75081

©

The *VicTree* Programming Module For VIC And 64

Eric Brandon, Programming Assistant

The *VicTree*, a cartridge for the VIC-20 or the Commodore 64, makes programming more efficient.

Available for $89.95 from Skyles Electric Works (the originators of the PET "Toolkit"), the *VicTree* adds 42 commands to BASIC.

All the commands of PET BASIC 4.0 are supported, which make disk use much easier, especially when trying to program relative files. The BASIC 4.0 commands are not tokenized (converted from what you type into a more memory-efficient form) in the same way as in a "true" BASIC 4.0 machine. Fortunately, the manual contains a program that converts "true" BASIC 4.0 to *VicTree* format.

One requirement for using BASIC programs with the *VicTree* is that you must use a colon between a "THEN" (as in an IF...THEN statement) and a BASIC 4.0 disk command. The *VicTree* does not speed up "garbage collection" (the process of removing unwanted or discarded strings from memory) as BASIC 4.0 does, nor will machine language programs written for BASIC 4.0 now run on your VIC or 64.

Added Commands

Several disk commands not present in BASIC 4.0 have been added, including EXECUTE, which LOADs and RUNs a program all in one step, and CHAIN# which allows an "executive" program to have several BASIC subroutines on disk and load them in only as needed to preserve memory. With this utility, programs can essentially be of unlimited length.

Another set of commands has been added to assist in program editing. As well as all the standard commands we would expect from any BASIC enhancement package, such as renumbering program lines, finding and changing text, and deleting line ranges, *VicTree* adds many new and useful commands never before seen in this type of product.

Among these are the very useful LCOPY and LMOVE commands which let you rearrange the order of the lines in your program. *VicTree* does not "scroll" through your program like other aids, but supplies a PAGE command that LISTs your program one screen at a time.

There are also several commands designed to aid in debugging. These are DUMP, which displays the value of all non-array variables; HELP, which shows where an error has occurred; and TRACE, which LISTs out your program lines as they run.

There are also commands intended for use with any "Centronics" type printer (with no extra hardware needed besides a cable to connect the printer to the parallel user port of your computer). Skyles will supply you with this cable for $29.95, or the *VicTree* and a cable as a package for $109.95.

Multiple-Computer Communication

Skyles is planning to come out with a device called the Cee-Net which will allow up to 64 VICs or Commodore 64s to communicate with each other and to share disk drives and printers. The *VicTree* is designed to work with Cee-Net when it arrives and has a command to ATTACH itself to the network.

On the 64, the *VicTree* "covers up" memory from 32768 to 40959. This means you have about 30,000 bytes left for your BASIC program. The *VicTree* also uses up memory from 49152 to 53247, so it cannot be used in conjunction with other software which uses these locations such as the Wedge or Micromon. When used with software that does not require that area of memory, however, it seems to work fine. I have had no trouble using the *VicTree* with Supermon, and with the PAL assembler.

On the VIC-20, the *VicTree* uses locations 24576 to 32767 and 45056 to 49151, leaving 21,000 bytes free if you have enough expansion RAM. If you have an unexpanded VIC, the *VicTree* will not use up any of your memory.

The *VicTree* also allows the machine language programmer to add his own commands to BASIC, with descriptions in the manual of how to do it.

The manual contains over 100 pages of clearly written information about the 42 commands. Each command is given its own page (or more) with examples, explanations, and special notes. Also included is a very complete technical description about the machine language applications of the *VicTree*. This is one of the most convenient and useful manuals I have ever seen.

VicTree
Skyles Electric Works
Mountain View, CA 94041
(415) 965-1735
$89.95

©

Crisis Mountain For Apple And Atari

Patrick Parrish, Editorial Programmer

Crisis Mountain, programmed in machine language by Ron Aldrich and David Schroeder, is an excellent, exciting game, requiring an Apple II or Apple II Plus with 48K RAM (also available for the Atari 400/800 with 48K) and a disk drive. This one-player contest from Synergistic Software can be played with either a joystick or the game paddles.

The scenario of the game is that a group of terrorists was hiding out in the caverns of a dormant volcano in the Pacific Northwest. The volcano erupted unexpectedly, forcing the terrorists to abandon their hideout. As they fled, they left behind their loot and supplies – and several nuclear bombs. To save the West Coast from impending disaster, *you* must venture into Crisis Mountain, dig up and defuse the bombs while avoiding numerous hazards.

Nine Skill Levels

Crisis Mountain alternates between two cavern scenes as you progress through nine skill levels. In the beginning of the game, you are given three lives. And if you're skillful enough you can earn a life at 10,000, 30,000, and 50,000 points. On each level you are presented with a labyrinth of passageways, precipices, and fiery lava pits which sporadically spew rocks and debris.

Scattered about the cavern, in addition to innocuous objects left by the terrorists, are active bombs positioned randomly in one of five locations. Each displays a time, also randomly chosen, before detonation. As you advance from one skill level to another, you are challenged with more bombs and less time to defuse them. Thus, picking the appropriate route through the maze of passageways becomes more and more critical.

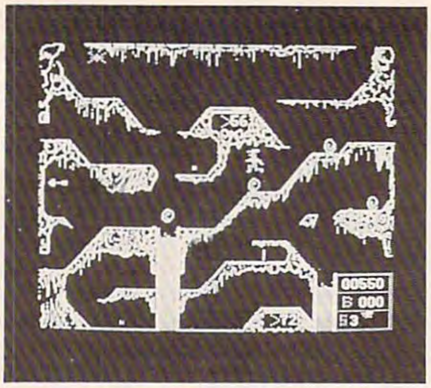
Scoring Points

Points are awarded for the completion of several tasks. Nominal scores are given for gathering the loot, gun caches, and boxes left by the terrorists. Once you've collected all items, certain bonus forms appear in random positions about the cave.

Another way to score points is to leap boulders. The larger the boulder, the more points you receive. Being struck by a boulder, on the other hand, diminishes your strength. The strength level is indicated with a number from one (weakest) to three (strongest). When you are weakened, your point scoring abilities are significantly impaired. In fact, at strength level one, scoring becomes secondary to mere survival since you can rarely manage to leap boulders in this weakened condition. Fortunately, there are several safe nooks around the cavern where you can recover.

Treacherous Caverns

There are other ways you can be



Your running figure (center) leaps a tumbling boulder in Crisis Mountain.

destroyed in the game. You can fall or be knocked into a lava pit by a boulder, a bomb can detonate, or you can be bitten by the deadly bat, Bertrum.

It is obvious that tremendous effort went into designing this game's high-resolution graphics. Each form is drawn in intricate detail. The frothing lava pits and tumbling boulders are remarkably realistic.

The Deadly Bat

But the most remarkable graphic element of the game (and the most confounding to any player) is Bertrum, the bat. Bertrum flits about the cavern in a way that resembles a real bat. If a boulder is blasted from a nearby lava pit, Bertrum will dart toward it for a quick inspection, determine the rock is not prey, and fly off to another part of the cave.

But Bertrum is more than just a visual success. His presence adds a degree of chance to the game which makes it faster and more challenging. This dreaded bat has a knack for determining where your player is at any moment in the game. Sometimes, you can avoid Bertrum with a last minute duck or leap. At other times, escape is simply impossible. I've yet to discover a foolproof way to evade this creature, though there may be a tactic.

There are several other excellent features of this game. For one, the ESC key allows you to halt or resume a game at any time during play. With *Crisis Mountain*, a game can sometimes last an hour or more. A break during such a prolonged period of play, beyond being a convenience, is often essential for maintaining your concentration. (No "save game" option is offered.)

Although the sound effects are very good, you may want to turn them off occasionally. If so, you can cancel output to the Apple speaker with CTRL-S. On the other hand, if you want an engulfing, environmental audio effect, output can be sent to external speakers via the cassette port. You can also store on disk, and subsequently display, the high score to date.

Overall, *Crisis Mountain* is a superior programming achievement and a thoroughly entertaining game.

Crisis Mountain
Synergistic Software
830 N. Riverside Drive
Suite 201, Renton, WA 98055
$34.95

©

Magic Storybook: Three Little Pigs For Atari

Orson Scott Card
Editor, COMPUTE! Books

Five-year-old Geoffrey sat down at the computer, and a woman introduced a wolf named Wasco. "Move him to the magic door," she said. He pushed his joystick and the wolf walked over to the door, waving his arms and moving his legs. When he reached the door, the wolf flashed different colors and disappeared.

Then the picture on the screen changed, as if it were a camera panning from left to right. Geoffrey saw a straw house, with a nervous pig inside, wiggling its ears and tail. The straw salesman walked by as the woman told how the house came to be built. Then Wasco came back.

"Little pig, little pig, let me in," said the wolf, in a voice that echoed strangely.

"Not by the hair of my chinny-chin-chin," said the squeaky-voiced pig.

Geoffrey laughed aloud. The woman told him to move Wasco to Door Number One. Geoffrey did it – pausing on the way to let the wolf have a chance to take a few bites of the pig through the window. The pig was apparently safe inside, so Geoffrey moved the wolf the rest of the way to the door.

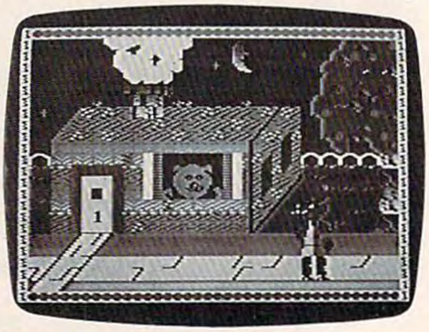
Huffing And Puffing

The wolf started dancing around while he huffed and puffed. Sure enough, the sky flashed, the "camera" panned to the right again, and the house was now a wreck. The same thing happened with the wood house, and then the wolf failed in two tries at the brick house.

The woman told Geoffrey to move Wasco to the chimney. When Geoffrey got him there, the wolf climbed up and jumped down. But there was a pot waiting down in the fireplace, and the wolf dropped neatly inside.

"I want another story now!" said Geoffrey.

But there was no other story.



The wolf lurks outside the first pig's house in The Magic Storybook: Three Little Pigs.

TALMIS/ InfoWorld

Sell Your Software

TO MAJOR PUBLISHERS!

Would you like the opportunity to discuss your software or software development skills with major publishers looking for product and development assistance, venture capitalists looking for investment opportunities and agents looking for software developers? At The Great American Software Contest you can do all that and compete for prizes worth up to $10,000 at the same time!

In addition, you'll spend the day before the exhibit in seminars with software market analysts from TALMIS—the same people consulted by IBM, Atari and other major companies for information and advice. They'll tell you what it will take to sell software yourself; how you might work with an agent; what publishers and venture capitalists are looking for; what to watch out for when negotiating contracts, how the software market is changing and more important selling tips.

We've tried to make this conference as inexpensive for you as possible. You won't need any fancy booth or signs. Curtained booths are available for those with top-secret programs. Just bring yourself, your microcomputer and your unpublished software. The cost for you to compete for prizes up to $10,000, learn the ropes of software selling and discuss your products or talents with publishers, agents and venture capitalists is $195 plus $15 for electricity (that's less than it costs us.) Special hotel rates are available.

Space is limited so call today to enter The TALMIS/InfoWorld Great American Software Contest. And get busy on that software—the publishers are waiting for you! For more details contact Master Plans Conference Management, 111 E. Chestnut St., Suite 24F, Chicago, IL 60611: (312) 944-1711.

Enter

THE GREAT AMERICAN SOFTWARE CONTEST

Nov. 1-2

Boston Park Plaza
Boston, MA

One $10,000 Grand Prize
Five $3000 First Prizes in category
Five $500 Second Prizes in category
Ten $250 Third Prizes in category

+ $30,000 IN PRIZES

TALMIS/ InfoWorld

Affiliates of International Data Corporation

So Geoffrey happily repeated "The Three Little Pigs" about six times before his parents sent him to bed with a promise that he could play it again tomorrow.

By the fairest standard of judgment I know, that makes *Magic Storybook*'s animated, interactive computer story a success. It is meant for children, and my very picky son Geoffrey thought it was great.

And it was, in many ways. The pictures of the houses were beautifully done, with display list interrupts allowing eight colors and many different shades on the screen at a time. The wolf and the salesman were each made up of four player/missiles combined, and despite the limitation of the 16-bit-wide format (they were tall and thin), the animation was well-done.

Artistic Screen Display

There were thoughtful extras, too. Stars twinkled. The pigs' eyes, ears, and tails were in constant motion. The artistry of the screen display was delightful. The horizontal scrolling was beautifully done – it even trembled like an earthquake when the wolf blew and blew at the brick house. The cassette loaded correctly the first time, every time, and when we wanted to repeat the story, the other side of the tape had the storytelling soundtrack only, so we didn't have to wait for a load. There was even a line-drawing replica of the cover picture, for a kid to color.

There were trade-offs, of course. That can't be helped. To create fluid, lifelike cartoon movements requires a new picture for every different body position of an onscreen character. That kind of quality takes a lot of artists a lot of time and money. That's why cheaply made cartoons have stiff, unnatural movements, faces that show no expressions, and dull backgrounds that repeat endlessly.

The same limitations apply to computer animation, only in addition to time and money, a third limitation is memory. Smooth, lifelike movement requires that every single picture be in RAM, where it can be accessed instantly. Player/missile graphics compensates a lot, because figures can be moved smoothly. But as soon as you want arms and legs to move naturally, or faces to change expressions, you run into the same old problems – every shape has to be in memory.

Limited Interaction

But that doesn't excuse all the flaws. For one thing, the interaction was *very* limited. All the child can ever do is move the wolf from right to left. There's a little bit of freedom: the wolf can go up and down about an inch. But if the child plays around with the wolf too long, the program takes over and moves the wolf against the child's will.

That seems like an unnecessary precaution. Why shouldn't children be free to move the wolf all around the house, if they feel like it, and take as long as they want doing it, too? It would have taken only a few dozen machine language commands to allow the wolf to go behind the house in the effort to get inside – a lot of drama would have been added to the story, and nothing is gained by making children hurry through the tale.

The sound was another problem. The background music was tolerable but unexciting. The funny voices for the wolf and the pigs were great – Geoffrey and his three-year-old sister, Emily, laughed out loud the first time through the story. But the narrator! She read in a monotone, as if she were hopelessly bored, repeating an elocution lesson, carefully pronouncing every vowel and consonant.

I couldn't help but compare *Magic Storybook* with PDI's interactive story *Sammy the Sea Serpent*. The graphics and programming in *Magic Storybook* are light-years beyond *Sammy*. But *Sammy*'s narrator is an excellent, excited storyteller, and the child is given meaningful tasks to perform and games to play. The six high-resolution screens and player/missile graphics in *Magic Storybook* cost the children the chance to really become part of the story.

The glow on my son's face when the narrator of *Sammy the Sea Serpent* tells him, "Sammy is home now. He couldn't have done it without you," just wasn't there at the end of "The Three Little Pigs." Some things count even more than graphics.

Magic Storybook:

The Three Little Pigs
Amulet Enterprises, Inc.
P.O. Box 25612
Garfield Heights, OH 44125
(216)475-7766
$29.95

©

Type Attack

J. David Keller

Type Attack, a program from Sirius Software, is a basic course in touch typing enlivened by the challenge and addictive qualities of an arcade game. The program is available in disk versions for the Apple, Atari, and Commodore 64, and on cartridge for the VIC-20.

The Game

Each lesson in *Type Attack* has two modes. In the first – Character Attack – characters march down the screen in *Space Invaders* fashion. By pressing the proper key on the keyboard, you wipe out the bottom character. If the wrong key is pressed, reserve energy is reduced.

There are three waves of characters. In the first two waves, the characters are in a set pattern; in the third, the characters appear in a random pattern.

In the second mode – Word Attack – words travel across the screen. One vulnerable word is indicated by a flashing marker. When you correctly type the entire word and press the space bar, the word is wiped out and you gain energy units.

If a word goes off the left side of the screen, it reappears at the right side at the cost of energy units. If all the words are correctly typed on the first pass, a set of bonus words come marching by in double time. If you complete *Word Attack* without losing all your energy, you advance to the next lesson.

Scoring is based on the number of characters and words destroyed. Points are lost for pressing the wrong keys. Bonus points are computed at the end of each lesson by multiplying the average words per minute by the speed level at which you played.

The Lessons

Type Attack has 39 planned lessons that follow typical keyboard manuals. Lesson 1 uses the home Keys A S D F. Lesson 2 uses J K L ;. Subsequent lessons build skills by using additional keys, usually two at a time. After the alphabet and basic punctuation marks are studied, numbers are added, and eventually, the symbols that utilize the shift key are introduced.

In Word Attack, early lessons have two to four characters per word. Later, up to 12-character words are presented. Many of the words in Word Attack are computer commands, such as GOTO and 5 HOME.

After the 39 planned lessons, you can add programs to practice specific skills. For example, a lesson which uses only two keys could be designed for very young typists. Or, advanced lessons could utilize a series of programming commands.

You can set the speed at which the letters and words move. The variety of the settings is sufficient to make a beginner feel confident and the pro feel inadequate. Higher score values are given for higher speeds. However, I found I made my highest scores with lower speed settings.

At the left edge of the screen, a bar graph shows the speed at which you are typing the lesson.

The manual is well written and the directions are clear, but more information on typing skill development and the content of each lesson would have been helpful.

Type Attack is a well-balanced game and learning program. The challenge is certainly there and as a result, players will surely develop better typing skills.

Type Attack
Sirius Software, Inc.
10364 Rockingham Drive
Sacramento, CA 95827
(916)366-1195
$39.95

©

Mutant Herd For The VIC

Tony Roberts, Assistant Managing Editor

If your fire-button finger is worn out from trying to shoot down everything that moves, *Mutant Herd* from Thorn EMI Video may be the prescription. In this VIC-20 cartridge game, the fire button does come into play, but only occasionally. There's much more than dodging and shooting here.

Your assignment is to protect a powerhouse, which pulsates at the center of your screen, from an invasion of mutants, who crawl from burrows located at each corner of the display.

Your weapon is a pair of laser beams – one horizontal and one vertical – that are controlled by joystick or the keyboard.

At the game's start, everything is quiet, the beams intersect at center screen, no mutants are in sight. Move one of the beams – even slightly – and the burrows erupt. Red, green, purple, and yellow mutants stream from the burrows and pour toward the power station.

If They Form A Ring

Use the beams to stop the wave of attackers and push them toward the edges of the screen. Don't push them too far, though, for as you push the attackers to one side, the inhabitants of the other burrows creep in from the other side. If the mutants manage to form a ring around the perimeter of the powerhouse, one of your three lives is lost, and you start again.

As you defend the rumbling powerhouse, you'll soon hear the high-pitched sound of the Mutant Slayers as they begin to appear on the screen. The Mutant Slayers, though not unlike the mutants in appearance, are the key to eliminating these power production pests.

Use the laser beams to guide a slayer into one of the four burrows. By pressing the fire button, you allow the slayers to pass through the beams. If you push one of the slayers – you get ten – off the screen or into the powerhouse, color it gone.

Once you guide a slayer into one of the burrows, the scene changes. You find yourself in the shoes of a Mutant Slayer near the top of the burrow you just entered. You see a ladder leading down past abandoned caverns to the bottom of the screen where the Mutant Queen protects 15 of her precious eggs.

You're working against time, so don't spend too long admiring the sights. Get down the ladder into the Queen's cavern and put down an explosive charge. Dart back up the ladder and touch the detonator to destroy five of the eggs and seal the burrow.

It's not as easy as it sounds. The mutants, though they are admirable burrowers, know little about engineering. The abandoned caverns are deathtraps. Rocks continually fall from the walls and ceilings and bound down the ladderway. Step quickly into the gaps to the left of the ladder to avoid the falling rocks. You can't survive a direct hit.

While you're dodging rocks on your way to the top of the burrow, the Mutant Queen attempts to move your explosive away from her eggs. If she succeeds, you must go back and replace it. Be forewarned: the Mutant Queen considers Mutant Slayers a delicacy and will not hesitate to eat one if it ventures too close.

If you successfully plant the charge, dodge the rocks, and return to the detonator before the explosive has been moved, you will destroy five eggs and seal the burrow. Congratulations. But you've only just begun.

When you return to the powerhouse, things will have changed. Only three burrows remain, but your laser beams have been weakened. They're filled with gaps where mutants can slip through. Despite the difficulties, you must press on; you must seal the remaining burrows.

Guide a slayer into another burrow, and the scene shifts as before. This time, however, the Queen guards only ten eggs. You'll have to get closer to the Queen to plant the charge (risking ending up as a light lunch), and the Queen needn't go as far to move the explosive away from the eggs.

Use The Patrol Schedule

Though the Mutant Queen is vicious and certainly voracious, she does have a weakness: her pacing is predictable. She ambles back and forth through her narrow cavern almost like clockwork. Use her patrol schedule to your advantage.

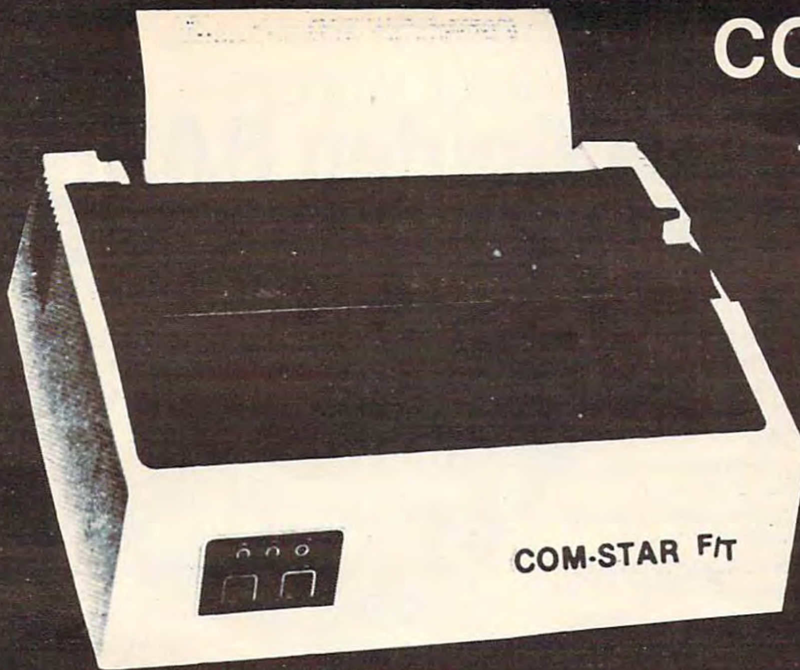
If you manage to seal the second burrow, you'll return to the powerhouse, your beams weaker still. Send a slayer into one of the remaining burrows, plant the charge, dodge the rocks and the Mutant Queen, and detonate the explosive to destroy the final five eggs.

Once the eggs are destroyed, you can turn your full attention to the Queen herself. Back at the powerhouse, you have only one burrow of mutants to contend with, but your laser beams look like Swiss cheese.

Guide a slayer into the final burrow. Plant your explosive in the Queen's cavern and crawl for cover. When the Queen is directly above the charge, press the fire button to trigger the explosion and complete the round.

Once the Queen has been destroyed, you move on to new rounds, and new hazards.

Mutant Herd includes options for one or two players. No pause option is available, but



COM-STAR F/T

Tractor Friction Printer

only $259

- Lowest price quality tractor friction printer in the U.S.A. • Fast 80 characters per second
- 40, 46, 66, 80, 96, or 132 characters per line spacing • Prints labels, letters, graphs, and tables
- List your programs • Print out data from modem services

Deluxe COMSTAR F/T PRINTER — $259.00

The Comstar is an excellent addition to any micro-computer system. (Interfaces are available for Apple, VIC-20, Commodore-64, Pet, Atari 400 and 800, and Hewlett Packard). At only $259 the Comstar gives you print quality and featuers found only on printers costing twice as much. Compare these features.

• **BI-DIRECTIONAL PRINTING** with a LOGIC SEEKING CARRIAGE CONTROL for higher through-put in actual text printing. 80 characters per second.

• **PRINTING VERSATILITY:** standard 96 ASCII character set plus block graphics and international scripts. An EPROM character generator includes up to 224 characters.

• **INTERFACE FLEXIBILITY:** Centronics is standard. Options include EIA RS232C, 20mA Current Loop. (Add $20.00 for RS232)

• **LONG LIFE PRINT HEAD:** 100 million character life expectancy.

• **THREE SELECTABLE CHARACTER PITCHES:** • 10, 12 or 16.5 characters per inch. 132 columns maximum. Double-width font also is standard for each character pitch.

• **THREE SELECTABLE LINE SPACINGS:** 6, 8 or 12 lines per inch.

• **PROGRAMMABLE LINE FEED:** programmable length from 1/144 to 255/144 inches.

• **VERTICAL FORMAT CONTROL:** programmable form length up to 127 lines, useful for short or over-sized preprinted forms.

• **FRICTION AND TRACTOR FEED:** will accept single sheet paper.

• **224 TOTAL CHARACTERS**

• **USES STANDARD SIZE PAPER**

If you want more try —

Premium Quality COMSTAR F/T SUPER-10" PRINTER — $299.00

More Features Than MX-80

For $299 you get all of the features of the Comstar plus 10" carriage 120 cps, 9x9 dot matrix with double strike capability for 18 x 18 dotmatrix. High resolution bit image (120 x 144 dot matrix), underlining, backspacing, 2.3K buffer, left and right margin settings, true lower descenders, with super and subscripts, and prints standard, Italic, Block Graphics, special characters, plus 2K of user definable characters. For the ultimate in price performance the Comstart F/T Super 10" leads the pack!

80 COLUMN PRINTER $189

Super silent operation, 60 CPS, prints Hi-resolution graphics and block graphics, expanded character set, exceptionally clear characters, fantastic print quality, uses inexpensive thermal roll paper!

Double Immediate Replacement Warranty

We have doubled the normal 90 day warranty to 180 days. Therefore if your printer fails within "180 days" from the date of purchase you simply send your printer to us via United Parcel Service, prepaid. We will IMMEDIATELY send you a replacement printer at no charge via United Parcel Service, prepaid. This warranty, once again, proves that WE LOVE OUR CUSTOMERS!

15 DAY FREE TRIAL

OTHER OPTIONS

Extra Ribbons	$ 5.95
Roll Paper Holder	32.95
Roll Paper	4.95
5000 Labels	19.95
1100 Sheets Fan Fold Paper	13.95

Add $20.00 shipping, handling and insurance. Illinois residents please add 6% tax. Add $40.00 for CANADA, PUERTO RICO, HAWAII, ALASKA orders. WE DO NOT EXPORT TO OTHER COUNTRIES. Enclose cashiers check, money order or personal check. Allow 14 days for delivery, 2 to 7 days for phone orders, 1 day express mail available!! Canada orders must be in U.S. dollars.

PROTECTO ENTERPRIZES (We Love Our Customers)

BOX 550, BARRINGTON, ILLINOIS 60010
Phone 312/382-5244 to order

COMSTAR F/T

ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijk
lmn opqrstuvwxyz 1234567890
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZabcdefghijklmnopqrstuvwxyz1234567890

SUPER-10" ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ
ABCDEFGHIJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ 1234567890

each time you return to the powerhouse, either by losing a life or sealing a burrow, the game waits until you initiate action by moving the laser beams.

Though a little luck will get you started with *Mutant Herd*, you'll need to develop strategies, both for the surface and the underworld, to keep going for long. There are enough little problems to always keep you thinking about what you'll have to do next.

Mutant Herd
Thorn EMI Video Programs Limited
1370 Avenue of the Americas
New York, NY 10019
$39.95 ©

FOR WORK OR PLAY, OUR NAME SAYS IT ALL.

Exclusively from AdVentures

Gypsum Caves by Brian Wagner
A revolutionary new game requiring more than just hand-eye coordination, Gypsum Caves is a word-adventure trek through endless caverns. Use objects found along the way and your imagination to gain the final test — then try to get out alive! 3-D Color Graphics
Vic 20 Cassette.................................. $14.95
C64 Disk $16.95

Ak-Ak Man — by Brian Wagner
The old standby with a new twist — random screens. The computer devises a new pattern every time, for added challenge and excitement.
Vic 20 Cassette $9.95

New Releases from AdVentures

Leap-Man (+3K) by Brian Wagner
Experience 5 screens worth of action as Leap-Man traverses the structure of girders, walls, floors, and ladders in this fast-paced adventure game.
Vic 20 Cassette $14.95

Earthinator (+3K) by Brian Wagner
Pursue various subterranean denizens through tunnels, shafts, and solid rock in your capacity as Earthinator, structural pest control technician for the entire planet.
Vic 20 Cassette $14.95

Huntman By Earnest Hunter
Scramble to avoid the wild hogs and collect enough ammunition to defend yourself in this wild action chase challenge.
Vic 20 Cassette $14.95

Mind Binder by Steve Fogolini
A mind boggling matching game of skill, tactics, and memory. 5 levels of difficulty for hours of enjoyment.
C64 Disk $14.95

World Conquest by Todd Seidel
Combined skill and luck are required to master this intriguing quest for world domination.
C64 Disk $16.95

Mailfile by L. A. Enterprises
A software directory for your home computer, Mailfile stores and retrieves names, numbers and addresses by name and zip code.
Atari 400/500 Cassette $9.95
C64 Cassette $9.95
C64 Disk $11.95
Vic 20 Cassette $9.95

Math Tutor by Royce Webb
A valuable tool for young children to simultaneously develop their math skills and their understanding of the use and value of the computer. For grade levels 4 and up, with emphasis on problem-solving using elementary math principles. Varying skill levels, question sets, and choice arrays.
Atari 400/800 Cassette $8.95

Home Budget/Finance (+3K) by Carter Jones
This is a variable program that can help you organize your budget and stick to it. Pre-programmed with various expenditure/income categories as well as untitled columns for specific regular expenses, this planner is a valuable tool for any homemaker.
Vic 20 Cassette $9.95
C64 Disk $11.95

My ABC's by L.A. Enterprises
Software designed to help young children get a head start in language as well as familiarize them with the potential of the computer
C64 Casseette $8.95
C64 Disk $10.95
Vic 20 Cassette $8.95

My First Numbers by Carter Jones
An extensive elementary mathematics program designed for children up to 4th grade levels. This software can provide the basis for superior acheivement in all levels of mathematics by assuring a complete grasp of the basic principles.
Vic 20 Tape $9.95

EPYX

Jumpman
As Jumpman, you will be the only one capable of negotiating the wreckage of headquarters to find the bombs planted there. Watch your step!
Atari 400/800 Disk $29.95
C64 .... $29.95

Aggressor
Protect the precious ore fields of Freeworld 6 in your advanced VX6 Marauder Ramjet fighter. 10 levels of difficulty.
Vic 20 Cartridge $32.95

Gridrunner
Combat the enemy droids on the Grid, a huge orbiting solar power station, in a specially constructed Gridrunner ship.
Vic 20 and C64 Cartridge $32.99

BRØDERBUND

A.E.
The newest import from Japan has surpassed its function as a pollution control robot and become a nuisance. A light-hearted game requiring speed, agility, and a sense of humor. Joystick required.
Atari 400/800 Disk $24.99

DATA SOFT

Zaxxon
Official home version of the famous 3-D arcade adventure. Pilot your aircraft through the battlefield and to the showdown with the deadly armored robot. Sound effects and color graphics.
Atari 400/800 Cassette $29.95

1701 Monitor Cables $11.25
Monitor Cables with audio $9.95
Cable wrapups ... . 5 for $1.19

Dealer/Distributors inquiry welcome.
Attention Programmers: Top dollar for original programs. We provide copyright assistance.

Other major credit cards accepted.

AdVENTURES
Call Toll Free
1-800-835-2222
In D.C. Metro area 703-360-0301

Or Write to:
AdVentures
8718-A Richmond Highway
Alexandria, VA 22309
Include $2.00 for Postage and Handling.

ULTRASORT
For Commodore

John W. Ross

This is probably the fastest sorting program ever published for any home computer. It will alphabetize 1000 items in less than eight seconds.

There are versions here for the 64, VIC, and 4.0 PET. You might want to change the amount sorted in the test program to reflect the available memory in your computer. If so, change N in line 110 of Program 4. The test generates random "words" so you can see how the program works.

This article is a sequel to my earlier article "Super Shell Sort for PET/CBM" (February 1983). In that article, I described a shell sort program for the CBM 8032 written entirely in machine language. It performed as expected and was, overall, very fast; however, it had a couple of shortcomings. First of all, it had a rather clumsy interface with BASIC; that is, the calling sequence was not very neat; and second, sorting was performed by the shell sort algorithm. This method of sorting is actually quite efficient, certainly far better than a bubble sort, for instance. Nevertheless, there are better sorts.

C.A.R. Hoare's Quicksort algorithm is possibly the fastest yet developed for most applications. So, I rewrote my machine language sort program based on the Quicksort algorithm.

Speed Improvements

How much better is it? In order to test the program, I wrote a small sort test program (Program 4), similar to the one in my original article. This program generates a character array containing N items (line 110).

Different items are generated depending on the value of the random number seed, SD in line 140; SD must be a negative number.

I generated six 1000 element arrays and sorted them using both the shell sort and Ultrasort. Super Shell Sort required an average of 29.60 seconds to sort all 1000 elements, while Ultrasort required an average of only 8.32 seconds. The sorting time has increased 72%. I don't believe you will find a faster sort for an eight-bit machine anywhere.

The way you start the sort (see Program 4) has also been refined. To RUN the sort on the PET, you simply type:

```
SYS 31744,N,AA$(K)
```

For the 64, use:

```
SYS 49152,N,AA$(K)
```

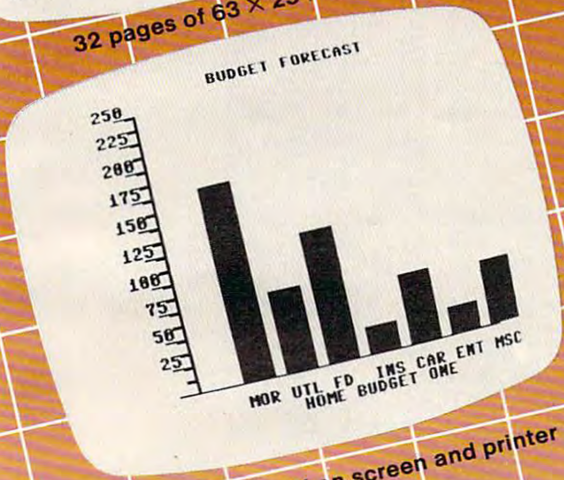
The format is the same for the VIC, but the loader for the VIC version (Program 2) is designed to relocate itself to the top of available memory, which will vary according to the amount of expansion memory added to your VIC. (Ultrasort is too long for the unexpanded VIC.) The loader program will tell you the proper SYS address to use on your VIC.

RUNning The Program

Ultrasort can be used either from within a program or in immediate mode. RUNning Ultrasort causes N elements from array AA$, starting with element K, to be sorted into ascending order. The sort occurs in place; there is no additional memory overhead. N and K can be constants or variables, and any character array name can be substituted for AA$.

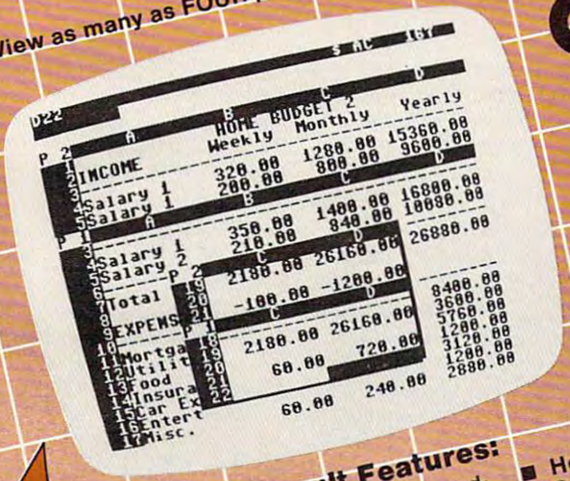
Before RUNning the sort, though, it must be LOADed by BASIC. The appropriate loader is supplied in Programs 1-3. The tradeoff for the increased speed of Ultrasort is increased complexity, especially in machine language. The sort program runs from $7C00 to $7F8B (908 bytes) on the PET. The increased size, of course, creates a greater possibility of errors when you enter the numbers. In order to minimize this, the PET loader

32 pages of 63 × 254 cells



GRAPHIC DISPLAY on screen and printer

View as many as FOUR pages at one time



the *foxiest* PLANNING and FORECASTING TOOL AVAILABLE

Calc Result™

For the COMMODORE 64™ with disk drive

We started with the best that standard spreadsheet programs could offer.

Then we added features designed to create a planning tool more useful than ever before.

The Result?

CALC RESULT! The most powerful, understandable and economical spreadsheet program on the market today.

Thirty-two pages, graphics and the ability to view up to four pages (spreadsheets) at once make CALC RESULT the spreadsheet program that outfoxes them all!

Calc Result Features:

- A three dimensional spreadsheet with 32 pages of 63 × 254 cells, offering unrivaled flexibility
- Graphic display on screen and printer
- The ability to view as many as four pages at once through a window and split screen. This allows you to compare spreadsheets!
- Help function on-line to make Calc Result's features easy to use
- Color coordinated cells that speed calculations
- IF-THEN-ELSE with AND, OR and NOT-ELSE functions in each cell give you unlimited possibilities for decision making
- Timesaving full function editing
- Flexible column width printouts for formatting reports
- Utilization of memory only in cells that are active
- Replicate, copy and move commands that save time
- Consolidation of spreadsheets to get the "bottom line"
- Protection of cells containing formulas
- Ability to load VisiCalc™ files

Distributed by:

COMPUTER MARKETING SERVICES INC.

300 W. Marlton Pike • Cherry Hill, N.J. 08002 • 609-795-9480

"Our products outfox them all!"

(Program 1) is written to be self-checking to a degree. The DATA statements are grouped in blocks of 20 lines or 140 numbers (except for the first and last blocks), each of which is supplied with a checksum. If all the numbers in a block do not add up to the checksum, an error message is printed, giving you an indication of which block is in error. VIC and 64 owners should check their typing carefully, as there is no checksum.

Notice that the first thing the loader programs do is reset the top of memory pointer. This is very important – you must use the BASIC loader before RUNning the sort program.

Once Program 1 is loaded into upper memory of the PET, you should save it to disk by entering the monitor (SYS 4) and typing:

S"0:ULTRASORT",08,7C00,7F8C

VIC and 64 owners should use a monitor program or cartridge (e.g., VICMON, Supermon 64) or a routine such as "Machine Language Saver" (COMPUTE!, June 1983, p. 216) to save a copy of the Ultrasort machine language.

To load your copy of Ultrasort from the PET monitor, reset the top of memory and type:

L"0:ULTRASORT",08

From PET, VIC, or 64 BASIC type:

LOAD"ULTRASORT",8,1 for disk, or
LOAD"ULTRASORT",1,1 for tape.

You can use Program 4 to watch the action with the PET, VIC, or 64 versions of Ultrasort.

Program 1: Ultrasort For PET

```
1 REM ULTRASORT-LOADER
1Ø POKE 52,Ø : POKE 53,124 : CLR
2Ø FOR IB=1 TO 7
3Ø READ N,NL,CC:CS=Ø : IF NL<>Ø THEN L=NL
4Ø FORI=1 TO N : READ X : CS=CS+X : POKE
   L,X
5Ø L=L+1 : NEXT I
6Ø IF CS<>CC THEN PRINT"ERROR IN BLOCK"IB
   : END
7Ø PRINT"BLOCK"IB"OK"
8Ø NEXT IB
9Ø END
199 REM ... BLOCK 1 ...
2ØØ DATA 3,31744,3ØØ
2Ø5 DATA 76,1ØØ,124
2Ø6 REM ... BLOCK 2 ...
2Ø7 DATA 14Ø,31844,148Ø8
21Ø DATA 32,245,19Ø,32,152,189,32
215 DATA 45,2Ø1,165,17,141,12,124
22Ø DATA 165,18,141,13,124,32,245
225 DATA 19Ø,32,152,189,56,165,68
23Ø DATA 233,3,133,84,165,69,233
235 DATA Ø,133,85,162,1,173,12
24Ø DATA 124,157,2Ø,124,173,13,124
245 DATA 157,4Ø,124,169,1,157,6Ø
25Ø DATA 124,169,Ø,157,8Ø,124,189
255 DATA 6Ø,124,141,16,124,189,8Ø
26Ø DATA 124,141,17,124,189,2Ø,124
265 DATA 141,18,124,189,4Ø,124,141
27Ø DATA 19,124,32,47,127,173,11
275 DATA 124,48,4,2Ø2,2Ø8,221,96
28Ø DATA 189,6Ø,124,141,16,124,189
285 DATA 8Ø,124,141,17,124,169,1
29Ø DATA 141,18,124,169,Ø,141,19
295 DATA 124,32,1Ø1,127,189,2Ø,124
3ØØ DATA 141,18,124,141,14,124,189
3Ø5 DATA 4Ø,124,141,19,124,141,15
3Ø6 REM ... BLOCK 3 ...
3Ø7 DATA 14Ø,Ø,13385
31Ø DATA 124,32,47,127,173,11,124
315 DATA 48,3,76,167,125,32,131
32Ø DATA 127,173,16,124,141,3,124
325 DATA 173,17,124,141,4,124,173
33Ø DATA 14,124,141,5,124,173,15
335 DATA 124,141,6,124,32,132,126
34Ø DATA 32,18Ø,126,173,11,124,48
345 DATA 218,173,16,124,141,3,124
35Ø DATA 173,17,124,141,4,124,173
355 DATA 18,124,141,16,124,173,19
36Ø DATA 124,141,17,124,169,1,141
365 DATA 18,124,169,Ø,141,19,124
37Ø DATA 32,1Ø1,127,173,16,124,141
375 DATA 18,124,173,17,124,141,19
38Ø DATA 124,173,3,124,141,16,124
385 DATA 173,4,124,141,17,124,32
39Ø DATA 47,127,173,11,124,16,35
395 DATA 173,14,124,141,3,124,173
4ØØ DATA 15,124,141,4,124,173,18
4Ø5 DATA 124,141,5,124,173,19,124
4Ø6 REM ... BLOCK 4 ...
4Ø7 DATA 14Ø,Ø,13499
41Ø DATA 141,6,124,32,132,126,32
415 DATA 18Ø,126,173,11,124,48,152
42Ø DATA 32,47,127,173,11,124,16
425 DATA 18,173,16,124,141,3,124
43Ø DATA 173,17,124,141,4,124,32
435 DATA 132,126,32,31,127,76,241
44Ø DATA 124,234,189,2Ø,124,141,3
445 DATA 124,189,4Ø,124,141,4,124
45Ø DATA 173,16,124,141,5,124,173
455 DATA 17,124,141,6,124,32,132
46Ø DATA 126,32,31,127,173,16,124
465 DATA 141,18,124,141,3,124,173
47Ø DATA 17,124,141,19,124,141,4
475 DATA 124,32,81,127,189,2Ø,124
48Ø DATA 141,18,124,189,4Ø,124,141
485 DATA 19,124,32,1Ø1,127,173,11
49Ø DATA 124,48,15,189,6Ø,124,141
495 DATA 18,124,189,8Ø,124,141,19
5ØØ DATA 124,32,1Ø1,127,169,1,141
5Ø5 DATA 18,124,169,Ø,141,19,124
5Ø6 REM ... BLOCK 5 ...
5Ø7 DATA 14Ø,Ø,15957
51Ø DATA 173,3,124,141,16,124,173
515 DATA 4,124,141,17,124,173,11
52Ø DATA 124,16,52,189,6Ø,124,232
525 DATA 157,6Ø,124,2Ø2,189,8Ø,124
53Ø DATA 232,157,8Ø,124,32,1Ø1,127
535 DATA 173,16,124,157,2Ø,124,173
54Ø DATA 17,124,157,4Ø,124,32,131
545 DATA 127,32,131,127,2Ø2,173,16
55Ø DATA 124,157,6Ø,124,173,17,124
555 DATA 157,8Ø,124,76,128,126,32
56Ø DATA 131,127,232,173,16,124,157
565 DATA 6Ø,124,173,17,124,157,8Ø
57Ø DATA 124,2Ø2,189,2Ø,124,232,157
575 DATA 2Ø,124,2Ø2,189,4Ø,124,232
58Ø DATA 157,4Ø,124,2Ø2,32,1Ø1,127
585 DATA 32,1Ø1,127,173,16,124,157
59Ø DATA 2Ø,124,173,17,124,157,4Ø
```

DEVELOP-20 DEVELOP-64

SOFTWARE DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS
to
Help you develop your skills and the power of your computer.

These complete development systems for the VIC 20 and the Commodore 64 computers are tools for the professional and learning aids for the developing programmer. A must for anyone who wants to understand the internal workings of the computer or who wants to design fast-action graphics or other powerful machine language programs.

The Full-featured Assembler, Screen editor, Loader, Decoder and Debugger are accompanied by a tutorial on machine language, graphics programming and sound generation programming. The book also guides you through step-by-step instructions for the use of the tools and contains the most complete memory map available. A complete list is included of all the internal programs in ROM and the means by which you can call them from your own programs. Sample programs are fully explained.

All programs support disk, tape and printer output. A special limited-feature version is available for the 5K VIC 20.

Ask for Develop-20 and Develop-64 at your local software store.

French Silk smooth ware

To order direct send $49.95 U.S. funds plus $2.00 p&h to French Silk, PO Box 207, Cannon Falls, MN 55009. VISA/MC charges accepted (please include expiration date). Please specify Develop-20 or Develop-64 and the 5K version for the VIC 20 if so desired. Programs are distributed on cassette or diskette. Please specify your preference.

Dealer enquiries invited.

VIC 20 and Commodore 64 are registered TM of Commodore Business Machines Inc.

GET THE MOST OUT OF YOUR COMMODORE-64
WITH SOFTWARE FROM ABACUS

SCREEN GRAPHICS 64
- Adds 24 commands to BASIC.
- Plot points, lines, boxes, circles and fill in hires and multicolor.
- Define and animate sprites easily.
- Includes demos, tutorial and manual.
- **$24.95 FOR TAPE**
- **$27.95 FOR DISK**

SYNTHY 64
- Full featured music and sound synthesizer.
- Easy entry and editing of notes and commands.
- Control ASDR, filters, waveforms etc.
- Includes sample music and manual.
- **$29.95 FOR TAPE**
- **$32.95 FOR DISK**

CHARTPAK 64
- Create Pie, Bar and Line charts in high resolution.
- Enter, edit, save and recall to/from disc.
- Choose any of 8 chart formats and design charts interactively.
- Produce hard copy onto 1515, 1525 or Epson printer.
- **$42.95 DISK ONLY**

ULTRABASIC 64
- Turtle, hires, multicolor and sprite graphics.
- Sound and sound effects.
- Screen copy to 1515, 1525 or Epson printers.
- Includes demos, tutorial, manual.
- **$39.95 FOR TAPE**
- **$42.95 FOR DISK**

SKIER 64
- Arcade type game.
- Joystick or keyboard control.
- 3 different games.
- 3 different levels.
- **$14.95 FOR TAPE**
- **$17.95 FOR DISK**

TO ORDER NOW

PLEASE WRITE: ABACUS SOFTWARE
P.O. BOX 7211, Grand Rapids, MI 49510

For postage & handling, add $1.50 (U.S. and Canada), add $3.00 for foreign. Make payment in U.S. dollars by check, money order or charge card. **FOR IMMEDIATE SERVICE PHONE 616/241-5510**

Mich. Residents add 4% sales tax.
Hours 9am -6pm EST.

FREE CATALOG

Ask for a listing of other software for your Commodore-64 or VIC-20.

DISTRIBUTORS

Great Britain:
ADAMSOFT
18 Norwich Ave.
Rochdale, Lancs.

West Germany:
DATA BECKER
Merowingerstr 30
4000 Dusseldorf
0211/312085

Great Britain
CCI Software
167 Great Portland St.
London WI
01-636-6354

Sweden:
TIAL TRADING
PO 516
34300 Almhult
476-12304

Canada East:
KING MICROWARE LTD.
5950 Cote des Neiges
Montreal, Quebec H3S 1Z6
514/737-9335

Australia:
CW ELECTRONICS
416 Logan Road
Brisbane, Queens.
07-397-0808

Canada West:
L.S.I. Distributors Ltd.
810 W Broadway #163
Vancouver, BC V5Z 4C9
604/733-0211

New Zealand:
VISCOUNT ELECTRONICS
306-308 Church Street
Palmerston North
63-86-696

YOU CAN COUNT ON
Abacus Software

```
595 DATA 124,232,76,162,124,160,3
600 DATA 165,84,133,88,133,90,165
605 DATA 85,133,89,133,91,24,165
606 REM ... BLOCK 6 ...
607 DATA 140,0,15683
610 DATA 88,109,3,124,133,88,165
615 DATA 89,109,4,124,133,89,24
620 DATA 165,90,109,5,124,133,90
625 DATA 165,91,109,6,124,133,91
630 DATA 136,208,223,96,160,0,140
635 DATA 11,124,177,88,141,7,124
640 DATA 177,90,141,8,124,200,152
645 DATA 205,7,124,240,2,176,13
650 DATA 205,8,124,240,21,144,19
655 DATA 238,11,124,76,30,127,205
660 DATA 8,124,240,2,176,62,206
665 DATA 11,124,76,30,127,140,9
670 DATA 124,160,1,177,88,133,86
675 DATA 200,177,88,133,87,172,9
680 DATA 124,136,177,86,141,10,124
685 DATA 140,9,124,160,1,177,90
690 DATA 133,86,200,177,90,133,87
695 DATA 172,9,124,177,86,200,205
700 DATA 10,124,208,3,76,195,126
705 DATA 144,184,76,224,126,96,160
706 REM ... BLOCK 7 ...
707 DATA 108,0,11613
710 DATA 2,177,88,72,177,90,145
715 DATA 88,104,145,90,136,16,243
720 DATA 96,169,0,141,11,124,173
725 DATA 17,124,205,19,124,144,6
730 DATA 240,8,238,11,124,96,206
735 DATA 11,124,96,173,16,124,205
740 DATA 18,124,144,244,208,238,96
745 DATA 173,16,124,24,109,18,124
750 DATA 141,16,124,173,17,124,109
755 DATA 19,124,141,17,124,96,169
760 DATA 0,141,11,124,56,173,16
765 DATA 124,237,18,124,141,16,124
770 DATA 173,17,124,237,19,124,141
775 DATA 17,124,176,3,206,11,124
780 DATA 96,238,16,124,208,3,238
785 DATA 17,124,96
```

Program 2: Ultrasort For VIC

```
5 I1=PEEK(56)*256-1024
6 POKE 55,0:HI=INT(I1/256):POKE 56,HI:CL
  R
7 I1=PEEK(55)+PEEK(56)*256
8 HI=INT(I1/256)
10 I=I1
20 READ A:IF A=256 THEN PRINT"TO RUN SOR
   T, USE: SYS"I1:END
22 IF A<0 THEN A=ABS(A)-26+HI
25 IF A=257 THEN I=I1+100:GOTO 20
30 POKE I,A:I=I+1:GOTO 20
6656 DATA 76,100,-26,257
6768 DATA 32,253,206,32,158
6776 DATA 205,32,247,215,165,20,141
6784 DATA 12,-26,165,21,141,13,-26
6792 DATA 32,253,206,32,158,205,56
6800 DATA 165,71,233,3,133,75,165
6808 DATA 72,233,0,133,76,162,1
6816 DATA 173,12,-26,157,20,-26,173
6824 DATA 13,-26,157,40,-26,169,1
6832 DATA 157,60,-26,169,0,157,80
6840 DATA -26,189,60,-26,141,16,-26
6848 DATA 189,80,-26,141,17,-26,189
6856 DATA 20,-26,141,18,-26,189,40
6864 DATA -26,141,19,-26,32,47,-29
6872 DATA 173,11,-26,48,4,202,208
6880 DATA 221,96,189,60,-26,141,16
6888 DATA -26,189,80,-26,141,17,-26
6896 DATA 169,1,141,18,-26,169,0
6904 DATA 141,19,-26,32,101,-29,189
6912 DATA 20,-26,141,18,-26,141,14
6920 DATA -26,189,40,-26,141,19,-26
6928 DATA 141,15,-26,32,47,-29,173
6936 DATA 11,-26,48,3,76,167,-27
6944 DATA 32,131,-29,173,16,-26,141
6952 DATA 3,-26,173,17,-26,141,4
6960 DATA -26,173,14,-26,141,5,-26
6968 DATA 173,15,-26,141,6,-26,32
6976 DATA 132,-28,32,180,-28,173,11
6984 DATA -26,48,218,173,16,-26,141
6992 DATA 3,-26,173,17,-26,141,4
7000 DATA -26,173,18,-26,141,16,-26
7008 DATA 173,19,-26,141,17,-26,169
7016 DATA 1,141,18,-26,169,0,141
7024 DATA 19,-26,32,101,-29,173,16
7032 DATA -26,141,18,-26,173,17,-26
7040 DATA 141,19,-26,173,3,-26,141
7048 DATA 16,-26,173,4,-26,141,17
7056 DATA -26,32,47,-29,173,11,-26
7064 DATA 16,35,173,14,-26,141,3
7072 DATA -26,173,15,-26,141,4,-26
7080 DATA 173,18,-26,141,5,-26,173
7088 DATA 19,-26,141,6,-26,32,132
7096 DATA -28,32,180,-28,173,11,-26
7104 DATA 48,152,32,47,-29,173,11
7112 DATA -26,16,18,173,16,-26,141
7120 DATA 3,-26,173,17,-26,141,4
7128 DATA -26,32,132,-28,32,31,-29
7136 DATA 76,241,-26,234,189,20,-26
7144 DATA 141,3,-26,189,40,-26,141
7152 DATA 4,-26,173,16,-26,141,5
7160 DATA -26,173,17,-26,141,6,-26
7168 DATA 32,132,-28,32,31,-29,173
7176 DATA 16,-26,141,18,-26,141,3
7184 DATA -26,173,17,-26,141,19,-26
7192 DATA 141,4,-26,32,81,-29,189
7200 DATA 20,-26,141,18,-26,189,40
7208 DATA -26,141,19,-26,32,101,-29
7216 DATA 173,11,-26,48,15,189,60
7224 DATA -26,141,18,-26,189,80,-26
7232 DATA 141,19,-26,32,101,-29,169
7240 DATA 1,141,18,-26,169,0,141
7248 DATA 19,-26,173,3,-26,141,16
7256 DATA -26,173,4,-26,141,17,-26
7264 DATA 173,11,-26,16,52,189,60
7272 DATA -26,232,157,60,-26,202,189
7280 DATA 80,-26,232,157,80,-26,32
7288 DATA 101,-29,173,16,-26,157,20
7296 DATA -26,173,17,-26,157,40,-26
7304 DATA 32,131,-29,32,131,-29,202
7312 DATA 173,16,-26,157,60,-26,173
7320 DATA 17,-26,157,80,-26,76,128
7328 DATA -28,32,131,-29,232,173,16
7336 DATA -26,157,60,-26,173,17,-26
7344 DATA 157,80,-26,202,189,20,-26
7352 DATA 232,157,20,-26,202,189,40
7360 DATA -26,232,157,40,-26,202,32
7368 DATA 101,-29,32,101,-29,173,16
7376 DATA -26,157,20,-26,173,17,-26
7384 DATA 157,40,-26,232,76,162,-26
7392 DATA 160,3,165,75,133,79,133
7400 DATA 81,165,76,133,80,133,82
7408 DATA 24,165,79,109,3,-26,133
7416 DATA 79,165,80,109,4,-26,133
```